

Curriculum and Syllabi MBA (Integrated) SBS0102

Regulation 2018-2022







Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

Mission of the University

Transformative educational experience Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship Seeking beyond boundaries

Core Values

Integrity Leadership Diversity Community



School of Business Studies, Sharda University

Vision

To be the center of excellence of global repute in business education to foster learning, attitude, professional prudence, creativity, entrepreneurship, and leadership accountable to the society.

Mission

- M1. Creating a stimulating learning environment
- M2. Consolidating professional skills and attitude
- M3. Growing our research acumen, teaching, and industry linkages
- M4. Delivering leading-edge knowledge in management, business development, leadership and global economy for society.

Core Values

Integrity, Leadership, Diversity and Community



1.3 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

PEO1: Possess professional skills for employment and lifelong learning in management

PEO2: Develop creative, innovative and entrepreneurial mindset to take managerial decisions

PEO3: Adapt to a rapidly changing complex business environment and keenness to acquire new skills

PEO4: Become socially responsible and value driven citizens committed to sustainable development

PEO5: Develop personality and communication skills to operate in multi-cultural environment.

PEO6: Develop leaders to take decisions and lead teams

1.3.1 Map PEOs with Mission Statements:

PEO Statements	School Mission 1	School Mission 2	School Mission 3	School Mission4
Possess professional skills for employment and lifelong learning in management	1	3	1	2
Develop creative, innovative and entrepreneurial mindset to take managerial decisions	2	3	1	3
Adapt to a rapidly changing complex business environment and keenness to acquire new skills	2	2	1	1
Become socially responsible and value driven citizens committed to sustainable	1	2	2	3

*	SH	[AR]	DA
		VERS	

development				, 0 10 50 51 10 11 10 1
Develop personality and communication skills to operate in multi-cultural environment.	1	3	1	3
Develop leaders to take decisions and lead teams	1	2	1	3

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

1.3.3 Program Outcomes (PO's)

PO1: Business Environment and Domain Knowledge (BEDK): Economic, legal and social environment of Indian business... Graduates are able to improve their awareness sand knowledge about functioning of local and global business environment and society. This helps in recognizing the functioning of businesses, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring the entrepreneurial opportunities

PO2: Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI): Competencies in quantitative and qualitative techniques. Graduates are expected to develop skills on analyzing the business data, application of relevant analysis, and problem solving in other functional areas such as marketing, business strategy and human resources

PO3: Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding (GECCU): Demonstrate a global outlook with the ability to identify aspects of the global business and Cross-Cultural Understanding

PO4: Social Responsiveness and Ethics (SRE): Developing responsiveness to contextual social issues / problems and exploring solutions, understanding business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas. Graduates are expected to identify the contemporary social problems, exploring the opportunities for social entrepreneurship, designing business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Demonstrate awareness of ethical issues and can distinguish ethical and unethical behaviors.

PO5 : Effective Communication (EC): Usage of various forms of business communication,



supported by effective use of appropriate technology, logical reasoning, articulation of ideas. Graduates are expected to develop effective oral and written communication especially in business applications, with the use of appropriate technology (business presentations, digital communication, social network platforms and so on).

PO6: Leadership and Teamwork (LT): Understanding leadership roles at various levels of the organization and leading teams. Graduates are expected to collaborate and lead teams across organizational boundaries and demonstrate leadership qualities, maximize the usage of diverse skills of team members in the related context.

1.3.4 Mapping of Program Outcome vs. Program Educational Objectives

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5	PEO6
PO1	3	2	1	2	1	1
PO2	1	2	2	1	1	1
PO3	1	1	2	1	3	1
PO4	2	2	1	3	2	1
PO5	3	2	1	1	3	2
PO6	1	1	2	2	2	3
PSO1	3	2	1	1	1	1
PSO2	2	2	1	1	1	2
PSO3	3	3	2	1	1	1
PSO4	3	3	3	2	1	1

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

1.3.1.1 Program Specific Outcomes

PSO 1: Understanding of Sectorial environment for organizational sustainability.

PSO 2: Acquisition of knowledge, skills and experiential learning in functional areas(s) of management.

PSO3: Ability to visualize managerial problems and identify various alternatives to solve them.

PSO4: Ability to apply contemporary tools and techniques.



1.3.5 Program Outcome vs. Courses Mapping Table¹:

Program Outcome Courses	Course Name	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4
Sem-1											
1.1	Marketing Management-I	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
1.2	Basic Business Mathematics	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
1.3	Business Economics	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
1.4	Financial Accounting -I	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	2
1.5	Principle of Management	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
1.6	Total Personality Development -I	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	2
Sem-2											
2.1	Marketing Management-II	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
2.2	Economics Environment of Business	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	2
2.3	Organizational Behavior	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
2.4	Financial Accounting -II	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
2.5	Economics & Business Legislation	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
2.6	Total Personality Development -II	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
Sem-3											
3.1	International Marketing	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
3.2	Basic Business Statistics	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
3.3	Human Resource Management	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
3.4	Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
3.5	Entrepreneurship Development	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
3.6	Business Communications Skills-I	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
Sem-4		_		_	_	-					
4.1	Marketing Strategy	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
4.2	Term Building and Leadership	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
4.3	Financial Management	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
4.4	Information Technology for Managers	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
4.5	Environmental Management	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
4.6	Business Communications Skills-II	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
4.7	Contemporary Issue in Business	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
Sem-5											
5.1	Quantitative Techniques for Business Decision	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
5.2	Economic Analysis for Business Decisions		3	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	2
5.3	Industrial Relation and Labor Law	2 2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
5.4	Financial Reporting & Analysis	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2

¹Cell value will contain the correlation value of respective course with PO.

*	SHA	ARI	DA
	UNIV		

					1		**	Beyon	d Bounda	ries	
	Project Planning and management of	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
5.5	Innovative Ventures										
5.6	Cross Cultural Management	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
5.7	Corporate Project Report & Presentation	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
Sem-6											
6.1	Research Methodology	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
6.2	Operation Research	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
6.3	Production and Operation Management	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
6.4	International Business	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
6.5	Organizational Change Management	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
6.6	Corporate Finance	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
6.7	Managerial Accounting Business Decision	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
6.8	Corporate Law	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
6.9	Employability Skill Development-I	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
6.10	Community Connect	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
Sem-7											
7.1	Introduction to Business Analytics										
7.2	Spcl1(1st Paper)	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
7.3	Spc11(2 nd Paper)	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
7.4	Spc11(3 rd Paper)	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
7.5	Spcl2(1 st Paper)	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
7.6	Spc12(2 nd Paper)	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
7.7	Spcl2(3 rd Paper)	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
7.8	Employability Skills Development -2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
7.9	Summer Training Report & Presentation	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
Sem-8											
8.1	Spc11(1st Paper)	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
8.2	Spc11(2 nd Paper)	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2
8.3	Spcl2(1 st Paper)	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
8.4	Spcl2(2 nd Paper)	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2
8.5	Strategic Management	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
8.6	Dissertation Report & Viva-Voce	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



S.	Paper ID	Subject	Subjects	Tea	ching I		Credits	Type of Course ² :
No.		Code		L	Т	P		CC AECC SEC DSE
			THEORY SUBJECTS					
1.	6023	BBA123	Marketing Management-I	3	0	0	3	CC
2.	25352	MTH129	Basic Business Mathematics	4	0	0	4	GIEC
3.	25353	BBA142	Business Economics	4	0	0	4	CC
4.	25356	BBA145	Financial Accounting -I	4	0	0	4	CC
5.	25354	BBA143	Principle of Management	4	0	0	4	CC
	Practical/Viv	a-Voce/Jury						
6.	25357	BBP151	Total Personality Development -I	0	0	6	3	SEC
			TOTAL CREDITS				22	

² CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



Term 2

S. No.	Paper ID	Subject Code	Subjects		achi Load	_	Credits	Type of Course ³ : CC
				L	T	P		AECC SEC DSE
1			THEORY SUE	BJEC	CTS			
1	25405	BBA154	Marketing Management-II	3	0	0	3	CC
2	25401	BBA147	Economics Environment of Business	4	0	0	4	CC
3	25402	BBA148	Organizational Behavior	4	0	0	4	CC
4	25403	BBA149	Financial Accounting - II	4	0	0	4	CC
5	25406	BBA155	Economics & Business Legislation	3	0	0	3	GIEC
Practi	cal/Viva-	-Voce/Jury						
6	25501	BBP153	Total Personality Development -II	0	0	6	3	SEC
		TOT	CAL CREDITS				21	

³ CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



Term 3

S.	Paper	Subject	Subjects	Tea	ching I	Load	Credits	
No.	ID	Code		L	T	P		Type of Course ⁴ : CC AECC SEC DSE
			THEORY SUB	JECTS	}			
1	25022	BBA 231	International Marketing	3	0	0	3	CC
2	25475	BCM 236	Basic Business Statistics	3	0	0	3	GIEC
3	6084	BBA 214	Human Resource Management	4	0	0	4	CC
4	25476	BBA 269	Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law	3	0	0	3	CC
5	25477	BBA 270	Entrepreneurship Development	4	0	0	4	CC
6	25027	BBA 236	Business Communications Skills-I	3	0	0	3	SEC
		TOTA	AL CREDITS				20	

⁴ CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



Term 4

S.	Paper	Subject	Subjects	Teaching Load			Credits	Type of Course ⁵ :					
No ·	ID	Code		L	Т	P		1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE					
	THEORY SUBJECTS												
1.	25145	BBA242	Marketing Strategy	3	0	0	3	CC					
2.	25147	BBA244	Team Building and Leadership	3	0	0	3	CC					
3.	6080	BBA210	Financial Management	4	0	0	4	CC					
4.	25546	BBA272	Information Technology for Managers	3	0	0	3	CC					
5.	25547	BBA273	Environmental Management	2	0	0	2	AECC					
6.	25152	BBA249	Business Communications Skills-II	3	0	0	3	SEC					
			7. Practical/V	Viva-Vo	oce/Jury								
8.	25368	BCP252	Contemporary Issue in Business	2	0	0	2	PRACTICAL					
	TOTAL CREDITS 20												

⁵ CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



Term 5

S.	Paper	Subject	Subjects	Teac	hing l	Load	Credits	Type of Course ⁶ :			
No.	ID	Code		L				5. CC 6. AECC 7. SEC 8. DSE			
THEORY SUBJECTS											
1.	25077	MBA134	Quantitative Techniques for Business Decision	3	0	0	3	CC			
2.	25076	MBA133	Economic Analysis for Business Decisions	3	0	0	3	CC			
3.	25653	MBA304	Industrial Relations and Labor Laws	3	0	0	3	CC			
4.	25072	MBA129	Financial Reporting & Analysis	3	0	0	3	CC			
5.	25654	MBA305	Project Planning and management of Innovative Ventures	3	0	0	3	CC			
6.	25212	MBA 145	Cross Cultural Management	3	0	0	3	CC			
			Practical/Viva-Voce/	Jury							
7.	25655	MBP162	Corporate Project Report & Presentation	0	0	6	3	PROJECT			
		TOTAL	CREDITS				21				

⁶ CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



S. No.	Paper ID	Subject Code	Subjects		each Loa	_		Type of Course ⁷ : 1. CC		
				L	Т	P	Credits	 AECC SEC DSE 		
THE	CORY SU	JBJECTS								
1.	25688	MBA311	Research Methodology	3	0	0	3	CC		
2.	25337	MBA193	Operation Research	3	0	0	3	CC		
3.	25428	MBA163	Production & Operations Mgmt.	3	0	0	3	CC		
4.	25422	MBA157	International Business	nal Business 3 0 0			3	CC		
5.	25689	MBA312	Organizational Change Mgmt.	3	0	0	3	CC		
6.	25110	MBA139	Corporate Finance	3	0	0	3	CC		
7.	25424	MBA159	Managerial Accounting for Business Decisions	3	0	0	3	CC		
8.	25690	MBA313	Corporate Law	3	0	0	3	CC		
Prac	tical/Viv	a-Voce/Jur	у							
9.	25870	MBP164	Employability Skill Development-1	0	0	6	3	AECC		
10.	25601	CCU201	Community connects	0	0	4	2	PRACTICAL		

⁷ CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TOTAL CREDITS 29

Program Structure School of Business Studies MBA (Integrated) Batch: 2018-2022

Term 7

S.	Paper	Subject	Subjects	Tea	ching I	oad	C 1'4	Remarks
No.	ID	Code		L	T	P	Credits	
THE	ORY SU	BJECTS						
1.	25236	MBA 226	GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS ANALYSIS (IB1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
2.	25237	MBA 227	INTERNATIONAL 3 0 0 3					DSE
3.	25232	MBA 222	INTERNATIONAL HRM (IB3)	ERNATIONAL 3 0 0 3		DSE		
4.	25224	MBA 214	PROJECT FINANCE		0	0	3	DSE
5.	25225	MBA 215	SECURITY ANALYSIS & PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT (BF2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
6.	25226	MBA 216	TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT (BF3)	3	0	0	3	DSE
7.	25227	MBA 217	SERVICES MARKETING (MKT1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
8.	25228	MBA 218	ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT (MKT2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
9.	25229	MBA 219	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT (MKT3)	3	0	0	3	DSE

							Beyond Bou	ndaries
			LOGISTICS	3			3	DSE
10.			MANAGEMENT -					
10.	25238	MBA 228	APPLICATION &		0	0		
			CASE STUDIES					
			(SCM1)					
			OPERATIONAL	3			3	DSE
1.1			STRATEGIC &					
11.	25239	MBA 229	IMPLEMENTATION		0	0		
			ISSUES IN SCM					
			(SCM2)					
12.	25240	MBA 230	RECENT TRENDS IN	3	0	0	3	DSE
	23240		SCM (SCM3)		U	U		
10			COMPENSATION	3			3	DSE
13.	25230	MBA 220	MANAGEMENT		0	0		
			(HR1)					
			EMPLOYEE	3			3	DSE
14.	25231	MBA 221	TRAINING &		0	0		
	23231	MIDA 221	DEVELOPMENT		U	U		
			(HR2)					
15.	25232	MBA 222	INTERNATIONAL	3	0	0	3	DSE
	23232	MIDA 222	HRM (HR3)		U	U		
			OPTIMIZATION	3			3	DSE
16.	25459	MBA 297	TECHNIQUES USING		0	0		
			EXCEL					
		MBA 298	DATA ANALYTICS	3		0	3	DSE
17.	25460		USING R AND		0			
			EXCEL					
1.0			PREDICTIVE	3			3	DSE
18.	25461	MBA 299	ANALYTICS USING		0	0		
			R AND EXCEL					
PRA	CTICAL	L/VIVA-VOO	CE/JURY					
			INTRODUCTION TO					
19.	25166	MBA 256	BUSINESS	0	0	6	3	CC
			ANALYTICS				_	
2			SUMMER TRAINING					
	25167	MBA 257	REPORT &	0	0	8	4	PROJECT
0			PRESENTATION					
2			EMPLOYABILITY					
	25490	MBP 213	SKILL	0	0	6	3	SEC
1			DEVELOPMENT - 2	Ū				
	I .	1	•	1	1	1	20	
			TOTAL CREDITS				28	



Term 8

Program / Branch: MBA (Integrated) TERM: VIII Session: 2023-24

S	Paper	Subject	Subjects	Tea	ching I	Load		Remarks
N O	ID	Code		L	T	P	Credits	
TH	EORY S	SUBJECTS	8			l	1	
1	25310	MBA26 0	Strategic Management	3	0	0	3	CC
2	25311	MBA26 1	Management (FIN1)			0	3	DSE
3	25312	MBA26 2	Merger, Acquisition and Corporate Restructuring (FIN2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
4	25384	MBA28 8	Digital Marketing (MK1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
5	25315	MBA26 5	Brand Management (MR2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
6	25319	MBA26 9	Emotional Intelligence & Management Effectiveness (HR1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
7	25318	MBA26 8	Organizational Design & Structure (HR2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
8	25311	MBA26 1	International Financial Management (IB1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
9	25312	MBA26 2	Merger, Acquisition and Corporate Restructuring (IB2)	3	0	0	3	DSE
1	25322	MBA27 2	Supply Chain Dynamics & E- commerce (SCM1)	3	0	0	3	DSE
1	25321	MBA27 1	International Transportation & Logistics (SCM2)	3	0	0	3	DSE

*	SH	[AF	RDA	١
			RSIT	

1.0	25563	MBA40	Time Series Analysis	3			3	DSE		
1.		8	with excel and Minitab		0	0				
			(BA2)							
PR	PRACTICAL/VIVA-VOCE/JURY									
1	25562	MBA40	Data Visualization for	0	0	6	3	DSE		
		7	Analytics (BA1)	U	O	O	3			
		MBA24	Dissertation Report &					DISSERTA		
1	25337	9	Viva-voce	0	0	12	6	TION		
				21						



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
-	ogram <i>MBA</i>	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019						
	Integrated)							
\	Branch:	Semester: I						
1	Course Code	BBA 123						
2	Course Title	Marketing Management-I						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To make students conversant with the challenges raised by	the					
	Objective	complexity of the marketing environment for managing prod						
	o o journ	services, communications, channel relationships and other m						
		factors.						
		2 Display an awareness of conceptual understanding and best	t practices in					
		marketing in managing marketing operations	•					
		3 Demonstrate their ability to use relevant decision models in	1					
		recommending appropriate market entry and development op	otions.					
6	Course	CO1: Student will be able to define marketing and describe h	ow marketing					
	Outcomes	creates value						
		CO2: Student will be able to describe the Segmentation, Targ	geting and					
		Positioning						
		CO3: Student will be able to define customer value and satisf						
		describe how data maintenance is an important element in marketing						
		_ = =	tudent will be able to define buyer decision making process and the					
		factors affecting such decision						
		CO5: Student will be able to define major product decisions						
		CO6: Student will be able to illustrate how these elements interact to create						
	C	value for consumers						
7	Course	In this marketing course, students will learn the fundamentals	_					
	Description	management, as they will gradually learn advanced theories a						
		applications through real world business examples, illustrations, cases and						
		exercises. Students will learn how marketing management to						
		used to increase your customer base, improve customer satisf	faction and					
8		increase your company's overall perceived value	CO Mannina					
0	Unit 1	Understanding Marketing Process	CO Mapping					
	A	Understanding Marketing Process Marketing Concept, Creating and delivering customer	CO1					
	Α		CO1					
		value,						
	В	Marketing Mix	CO1					
	D	Talketing IVIIX COT						
	С	Indian Marketing Environment	CO1					



Unit 2	Segmentation	, Targeting ar	nd Positioning					
A	Market segme	ntation, bases 1	For segmentation	CO2				
В	Targeting			CO2				
С	Positioning			CO2				
Unit 3	Creating cust	omer value						
A	Building Custo	omer value, sat	isfaction and loyalty	CO3				
В	Maximizing co	ustomer lifetim	e value (CLV)	CO3				
C Customer Database and database marketing.								
Unit 4	Analyzing Co	nsumers and	selecting Markets					
A		Buyer Behaviour						
В	Buying decision	on process		CO3				
С	Factors effecti	CO3						
Unit 5 Product Decisions								
A	Managing pro-	ducts, Product	mix width and line length	CO1, CO3				
В	Product Differ	entiation and F	Positioning, Brand	CO1, CO3				
	Management,	brand equity						
C	New Product of	development, P	roduct life cycle	CO1, CO3				
Mode of								
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	-		ler, K.L. Koshy, A. Jha, M.					
			nt a South Asian Prospective,					
	Pearson							
Other References	1. V S Manage							
	RajanSa McGrav	axena, <i>Mark</i> w Hill, 2012	teting Management, Tata					

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs									
CO1	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2



	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019	
]	MBA(Intgd)		
	Branch:	Semester: I	
1	Course Code	MTH 129	
2	Course Title	Basic Business Mathematics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact	4-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To introduce the concept of business mathematics	
	Objective	2. This course helps to make awareness of the utility of	mathematical
		concepts.	
		3. This course leads student to develop quantitative abil	•
		4. This course would expose the students to have the ma	
		skills needed to pursue careers in education, business	, and/or
	<u> </u>	industry.	1
6	Course	CO2. The student will be able to identify applications of mat	
	Outcomes	CO2: The student will be able to demonstrate mathematical sin mathematically intensive areas in commerce such as Finan	
		CO3: The student will be able to use equations, formulae, an	
		mathematical expressions and relationships in a variety of co	
		CO4: The student will be able to analyze business problems	
		solved mathematically.	,,, inch can se
		CO5: The student will be able to choose mathematical tools	accordingly.
		CO6: The student will be able to develop mathematical ideas	
		axioms.	
7	Course	People in business, economic and social sciences are increas	ingly aware of
	Description	the need to be able to handle a range of mathematical tools.	This module
		includes analytical and critical thinking skills.	
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Basic Review	
	<u>A</u>	Percentages- Application of percentage	CO1, CO2
	В	Profit & Loss	CO1, CO2
	С	Problems based on percentages, profit & loss	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Data Interpretation	CO1 CO2
	<u>A</u>	Ratio and proportions.	CO1, CO2
	B C	Data Interpretation: Tabulation	CO2, CO4
	Unit 3	Problems based on Ratio, Proportion & Tables. System of Linear Equations	CO2, CO4
	A A	Linear equation, Slope of line, intercepts of linear equation.	CO1, CO3
	B	Solve the system of linear equations graphically,	CO1, CO3
	D	substitution and elimination method	003, 004
	С	Formulation & Application of system of equations- Word	CO3, CO6
		1 ormulation & Application of System of Equations- Word	203, 200



	Problem							
Unit 4	Quantitative	Ability						
A	Time & Distar	nce: Speed prob	olems; Average speed	CO1, CO3,				
	problems			CO4				
В	Time & Work	Time & Work: Problems related to work with respect to						
	time.	CO4						
С	Problems base	Problems based on Time						
Unit 5	Interest Calcu	Interest Calculations						
A	Simple Interes	t: Definition, F	Formula of S.I, Problems based	CO5, CO6				
	on simple inte	on simple interest						
В	Compound Int	erest: Definition	on, Formula for C.I, Problems	CO5, CO6				
	based on comp	pound interest						
C	Difference bet	ween Simple a	nd Compound Interest.	CO5, CO6				
	Problems base	d on Interest						
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*		_	Aptitude, S Chand.					
Other			r, "Schaum's Outline of Basic					
References		nematics", Tata						
	•	ichari, Mathem	atics for Management, Tata					
	McGraw-Hill							

POs	P	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs	О	2	3	4	5	6				
	1									
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	2		1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	2	1	1	1	2		1	1	2
CO6	2	3	1	1	1	2		1	1	1



School: S	School of Business Studies	Batch: BBA (2018-2022)
Progra	am: MBA Intgd	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
	Branch: -	Semester: I
1	Course Code	BBA 142
2	Course Title	Business Economics
3	Credits	04
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Description	Business Economics is an introductory course that teaches the
		fundamentals of microeconomics. This course introduces
		microeconomic concepts, supply and demand analysis, theories of
		the firm, Perfect competition and Imperfect Competition. The
		course attempts to develop a student's ability to think about the
		economic forces at work in society and give detailed knowledge
		of microeconomics.
6	Course Objective	- To make students understand the basic idea behind business
Ü	Course dejective	economics.
		- To make students illustrate various market forces of demand,
		and supply.
		- Describe various approaches to production decisions and
		processes.
		- To make students examine the significance of costs, and
		identify these costs in a given economic decision.
		- Real life examples with illustrations of different market
		structures under which businesses are undertaken, pertinent
		regulatory laws, applications of such laws in case of market
		failure with case studies
7	Course Outcomes	On completion of this course the learners will be able to
		CO 1 Understand that economics is about the allocation of scarce
		resources, that scarcity forces choice, tradeoffs exist and that
		every choice has an opportunity cost
		CO 2 List the determinants of the demand and supply for a good
		in a competitive market and explain how that demand and supply
		together determine equilibrium price.
		togother determine equinorium price.
		CO 3 Describe the general concept of elasticity for different
		variables in the demand or supply function and the effect of a
·	\$BS0102	given elasticity on economic outcomes Page 23

			UNIVE
		CO 4 To define opportunity costs, demonstrate how they affect	et
		economic decisions, and identify these costs in a given economic	nic
		decision	
		C0 5 Distinguish between and identify the key characteristics	of
		perfect competition and imperfect competition	
8	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping	
	Unit A	The Central Concepts of Economics	
	A 1	Introduction to business, Relevance of economics in business	CO1
	A 2	Definition of economics, Scarcity & efficiency: The twin themes of economics Microeconomics vs. Macroeconomics	CO1
	A 3	The Three problems of economic organization	CO1
	Unit B	Basic Elements of Demand and Supply	
	B 1	Demand Schedule, determinants of demand, demand curve, market demand, shifts in demand	CO2
	B 2	Supply Schedule, determinants of supply, supply curve, shifts in supply	CO2
	В 3	Equilibrium of Supply and Demand	CO2
	Unit C	Supply and Demand: elasticity and Applications	
	C 1	Price elasticity of Demand, Income elasticity of Demand & Cross price elasticity of demand	CO3
	C 2	Price Elasticity of Supply	CO3
	C 3	Applications to major business issues	CO3
	Unit D	Production and Cost	
	D 1	Introduction to Inputs and Production Function, Total, Average & marginal product	CO4
	D 2	Economic analysis of Costs, Fixed Cost and variable cost, marginal cost	CO4
	D 3	Opportunity costs	CO4

Unit E

Market

* SHARDA UNIVERSITY

E 1 Revenue Concept, **CO5** Perfect Competition: Features, Price and output determination Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition: Features, Price and E 2 **CO5** output determination E 3 Oligopoly: concept of cartel **CO5** Mode of Theory examination Weightage CA **MTE ETE** Distribution 30% 20% 50% Text book/s* 1. Principles of Managerial Economics (available for free download a. thttp://www.saylor.org/site/textbooks/Princip les%20of%20Managerial%20Economics.pdf 2. Microeconomics: Theory and Applications **Dominick Salvatore** 3. Harris Neil, Business Economics – Theory and Application, 2001, Butterworth-Heinemann [5] 4. D. Salvatore: Schaum's Outline: Principles of Economics: TMH, (latest edition) Other References Guided study will include text readings, articles on contemporary issues in business economics, assignments, case analysis and power point presentations

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS	PS
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	01	O2	03	O4
S										
CO	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
1										
CO	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
2										
CO	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
3										
CO	3	3	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
4										
CO	2	2	2	1		1	2	1	1	1
5										

1-

Sligh t

(Low

) 2-

Mod

erate

(Med

ium)

3-

Subs

tanti al

(Hig

h)



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
Pro	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019						
	Integrated)							
	Branch:	Semester: I						
1	Course Code	BBA 145						
2	Course Title	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-1						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact	4-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To acquaint the students with the concepts, significance an	nd principles					
	Objective	of Financial Accounting.						
		2. To highlight the necessity of accounting process, cash boo	k, pass book					
		and negotiable instruments.						
		3. To appreciate the relevance of accounting treatment of rec						
		errors in financial statements with respect to its impact on pro	ofitability of					
		the firm.						
6	Course	On completion of this module, the students will be able to						
	Outcomes	CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used in Final	ncial					
		Accounting.						
		CO2: Illustrate Journal proper and Special Journal – Cash Bo	_					
		and Trail Balance and Execute accounting transactions of neg	gotiable					
		instruments						
		CO3: prepare the bank reconciliation statements and identify						
		made while recording financial transactions and rectify them						
		CO4: apply the accounting concepts, techniques and analytic	al skills at an					
	C	organization level.						
7	Course	This course introduces the basic concepts and principles of ac						
	Description	preparing the financial statements such as income statement (
		performance) and balance sheet (financial position). The cou						
		detailed understanding of accounting information system, according of transactions, reconciling the Cash and Ba	_					
		rectifying the errors in financial statements.	iik book and					
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to Accounting	CO Mapping					
	A	Basics of Accounting: Meaning, Definition, Need,	CO1					
	11	Objectives and Functions, Users of accounting information.						
	В	Book keeping and Accounting, Branches of accounting.	CO1					
	C	Basic Accounting Terms: Assets, Liability, Capital, Equity,	CO1					
		Expense, Income, Expenditure, Revenue, Debtors,						
		Creditors, Goods, Cost, Stock, Purchases, Sales, Profit,						
		Loss, Discount, Drawings.						
	1	1						



Unit 2	Basic Accoun	ting Principle	s and Capital & Revenue				
A		rinciples: Acco	unting Concepts and	CO1			
	conventions.						
В		,	n context) – GAAP etc.	CO1, CO4			
C	Classification	CO1					
	Deferred reve	nue expenditur	e, Capital receipt, Revenue				
	receipts.						
Unit 3	Accounting P						
A	Accounting E			CO1			
В			ules of debit and credit.	CO1, CO2			
C			nal – Journal Proper, Special	CO2, CO4			
		_	ole cash book, Two columnar				
			ash book, Petty cash book),				
	Ledger, Trial						
Unit 4		struments & 1	Bank Reconciliation				
	Statement.						
A			missory note, Cheque and Bill	CO1, CO3			
	_	- Meaning, char	racteristics and parties				
	involved.						
В	_	_	otiable Instruments from the	CO3, CO4			
	* *	different partic					
С			nt - Meaning, causes of	CO3, CO4			
			alances, preparation of bank				
	reconciliation						
Unit 5	Rectification						
A			rors, Location of errors.	CO1, CO3			
В			preparation of Trial balance,	CO3, CO4			
			he Trial Balance but before				
C		final accounts.		CO2 CO4			
С	_		tion of errors after preparation	CO3, CO4			
M - 1 - C	of final accou	iits					
Mode of	Theory						
examination	CA	MTE	ETE				
Weightage Distribution	CA 200/	MTE 2004	ETE 500/				
	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*			counting – Dr. A.K. Singhal, AYU Education of India				
Other							
References	1. Bas	Basic Accounting- Rajni Sofat & Preeti Hiro, Eastern Economy Edition					
Kelefelles	2 Δ tov		unting for Management - S.N.				
			I S.K. Maheshwari, Vikas				
			House Pvt. Limited				
	3 Accor	_	ncial Analysis & Management				
			al, Pragati Prakashan, Meerut.				
	– Aga	ırwai & Agarw	ai, Pragati Prakashan, Meerut.				



POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS	PS
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	01	O2	O3	O4
CO	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
1										
CO	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
2										
CO	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
3										
CO	3	3	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
4										



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022
_	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
(Int	_	
Brai	nch:	Semester: I
1	Course Code	BBA 143
2	Course Title	Principles of Management
3	Credits	4
4	Contact	4-0-0
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Type	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	1. To understand the concepts of management as and how it can be applied to current environment of the workplace.
		2. To describe planning process and its importance, evaluation and limitations.
		3. To know basic organizational structure and levels of hierarchy.
		4. To understand how managers direct, communicate and motivate employees through leadership.
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: The student will be able to describe various functions of management. CO2: The student will be able to explain the various theories and principles related to management. CO3: The student will be able to apply the elements of organizing and directing in taking managerial decisions. CO4: The student will be able to analyse various organizational designs and challenges for managing the organization effectively. CO5: Observe the controlling process and identify the areas where controlling methods are required.
7	Course Description	The main aim of this course is to develop the understanding about the basic concepts, principles and various theories of management for the benefit of the students aspiring for acquiring managerial positions in national or international organizations in the upcoming future. The course delivers the deep knowledge about the essential functions of management i.e., Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing & Controlling. It also provides the awareness the nature and evolution of management. This course also emphasizes on conceptual clarity, working of business processes and applications of basic management concepts in the organizations.
8	Outline syllabu	CO Mapping



Unit 1	Introduction to Management and Evolution of							
	Management Theories							
A	Management: Concept and Function, Levels of	CO1						
	Management, Managerial roles and skills							
В	Management Science or Art, Management as Profession,	CO1						
	Administration Vs Management							
С	Classical Management theory: F. W. Taylor, Fayol's principles	CO1, CO2						
Unit 2	Managing Contemporary Planning							
A	Introduction of planning, Types of Plans: Budget, Policy,	CO1						
	Procedure, methods, and rules							
В	Introduction to strategic, operational, and tactical planning	CO1, CO4						
C	Planning process and limitations	CO1						
Unit 3	Managing Contemporary Organization							
A	Defining organization structure- Division of work,	CO1, CO4						
	Departmentalization, Hierarchy (Chain of command and	001, 004						
	Span of Control)							
В	Authority, Responsibility and Delegation, Centralization	CO1						
B	and Decentralization	COI						
С	Common organizational Designs- Traditional Designs	CO1, CO4						
	(Simple, Functional, divisional), Contemporary Designs	CO1, CO4						
	(Team structures, Matrix/project structures, boundary less							
	organization)							
Unit 4	Directing							
	Meaning and Significance of Directing	CO3, CO4						
A B								
С	Meaning and Importance of Communication, Motivation	CO1, CO3						
	Meaning and Importance of Leadership, Supervision	CO3, CO3						
Unit 5	Controlling	GO1 GO5						
A	Concept and process of control in organization	CO1, CO5						
В	Types of control - Feedback, Feed forward, Concurrent	CO5						
C	Challenges before future Managers	CO5						
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
	Weightage CA Mid-Term ETE							
Distribution	Distribution 30% 20% 50%							
Text book/s	Text book/s* L M Prasad, Principles & Practices of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2007							
Other	Koontz O'Donnel – Principles of Management							
References								
	Robbins & Coulter – Management, Prentice Hall of India,							
	9th edition							



PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
CO2	2	1		2	1	2	2	2	1
CO3	1	1	2	1		2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1		2	2	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Scho	ol: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
Progra	m: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019						
(Inte	grated)							
Bra	anch:	Semester:1						
1	Course Code	BBP-151						
2	Course Title	Total Personality Development-I						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	0-0-6						
·	Hours (L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course Objecti ve	 To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills Emphasizing on reading a variety of texts. Enacting and analyzing texts and performing them. Time Management and prioritization 						
6	Course Outcom es	CO1: The student will be able: To discover and identify intrainterpersonal skills and be an effective goal-oriented team pla CO2: The student will be able: To demonstrate professional and practical skills. CO3: The student will be able: To apply and construct communication skills. CO4: The student will be able: To analyse and compare attituinfluence on behaviour. CO5: The student will be able: To measure Time Manageme prioritization CO6: The student will be able: To assess the concept of transinto different set of skills such as debating, JAM and Declared.	ayer. skills with idealistic nunication and ude and understand its nt and its slating these readings nation.					
7	Course Descrip tion	To enhance the holistic development of students and improves skills with the help of various tools and also emphasizing of texts, enacting them and performing them in order to equip to body language and vocal aptitude.	on reading variety of					
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	PERSONALITY: Understanding & Analysing	11 0					
	A	Introduction, Need for Personality Development	CO1					
	В	SWOT in terms of Self Analysis	CO1					



	С	Self	Self-Awareness, Goal Setting								CO1
	Unit 2	Ora	tory l	Preser	ntation	1					
	A	Pres	senting	gones	elf, Co	nfider	nce Bui	lding			CO2, CO3 &CO4
	В	Exte	empor	e and	Speec	h					CO2, CO3 &CO4
	С	Deb	ate, R	ole Pl	ay and	JAM					CO2, CO3, CO4
	Unit 3	Nor	1-verb	al cor	nmun	icatio	n				
	A	Boo	ly Lan	guage	and P	ara La	nguage	;			CO3
	В	Atti	tude a	nd bel	navior						CO4
	С	Tim	ne Mar	nagem	ent						C06
	Unit 4					usines	s, Civio	Sense,	Social Nor	ms	
	A	Dre	ssing a	and Di	ining						CO4, CO5
	В					tiquet					CO4, CO5
	C	Eth	ics in l	Busine	ess Co	mmun	ication				CO4, CO5
	Unit 5	Gro	oup Di	iscussi	ion &	Mock	Interv	iews			
	A								roup Decision	n	CO1 & CO2
	В						ss & A				CO1 & CO2
	C	Rol	e Play	s, Pres	sentatio	ons an	d Speal	king Ac	tivities		CO1 & CO6
	Unit 6						ow-ups				
	A						Life-Sk	ills Acti	ivities		CO6 &CO5
	В				f Book						CO3
	С	Boo	k Rev	iew o	f Book	2					CO3
	Mode										
	of					Pra	actical				
	examin										
	ation						1				
	Weight		CA		M	ГЕ			ETE		
	age		60%					4	40%		
	Distribu										
	tion	т	1		1	1 ' '	1	-1-:11 7	71 C 1 '11	C	
	Text book/s*							skills; 1 ll. J. Tai	he soft skill	10 8	
	Other						r Life s		1		
	Referen	LUV	C Has	us val	10u8 W	ays 10	I LHE S	81117			
	ces										
	PO	PO	РО	O PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO3							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	1505		
CO1		2	1	2	3	2	-	3	3		
CO2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3		
CO3	-	2	-	2	3	3	1	3	1		
CO4	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	2	2		
İ	1 1		Ì							1	

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)3-Substantial (High)

CO5

CO6



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
Pro	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019	
	Intgd		
	Branch:	Semester: II	
1	Course Code	BBA 154	
2	Course Title	Marketing Management-II	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	After completing and understanding Marketing Managemen	
	Objective	Mix), this course will make the students aware and learn about	_
		Ps of Marketing Mix and other relevant marketing practices	which are
		being followed now a days in organizations.	
6	Course	1 The Student will be able to discover pricing basics and ma	jor challenges
	Outcomes	when prices are being set.	
		2. The Student will be able to Explain the Importance, select	· ·
		motivation and evaluation process of channel members in bu	isiness
		functioning	
		3. The Student will be able to demonstrate the importance of	TIME and also
		classify different promotional tools.	ulratina
		4. The Student will be able to analyze various CRM and Markesearch Strategies.	rketing
		Research Strategies.	
7			CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Pricing Decisions	1 1 1 1 1
	A	Introduction to Pricing Decisions	CO1
	В	Factors influencing pricing	CO1
	С	Pricing methods	CO1
	Unit 2	Place / Distribution decisions	
	A	Introduction to concept 'Place'	CO2
	В	Channel design decisions	CO2
	С	Types and functions of wholesalers and retailers	CO2
	Unit 3	Promotion Decisions	
	A	Integrated Marketing Communication	CO3
	В	Advertising management	CO3
	С	Personal selling, Sales promotion and Sales management	CO3
	Unit 4	Supporting and controlling the marketing effort	
	A	Market research and information system	CO4
	В	Measuring demand and forecasting sales	CO4
	С	Marketing control	CO4



Unit 5	Unit 5 Customer Relationship Management				
A	Complaint Ma	CO4			
В	Loyalty Devel	CO4			
С	Customer Rela	CO4			
Mode of					
examination					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	30%	20%	50%		
Text book/s*	2. Phili				
	Market				
Other References	3. V S				
	4. Ra				

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
CO	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
1									
CO	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2
2									
CO	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
3									
CO	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
4									

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



School: SBS		Batch: 2018-2022					
Program: MBA		Current Academic Year: 2018-2019					
Ing							
Branch:		Semester: II					
1	Course Code	BBA 147					
2	Course Title	Economic Environment of Business					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact	4-0-0					
	Hours						
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Type	Compulsory					
5	Course	The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with					
	Objective	of the macro-economic environment of business. This course					
		systematically explores the external environment in which businesses					
		operate – legal & regulatory, macroeconomic, cultured and natural Attention will be more on some					
	technological and natural. Attention will be more on som						
6	Course	changes in the economic environment particularly in the Indian context. On successful completion of this module students will be able to:					
0	Outcomes	*					
	Outcomes	omes CO1: Understand the concept, significance and changing dimension Business Environment.					
		CO2: Identify various types of Business Environment	and tools for				
		scanning the Environment.	icht and tools for				
		CO3: To identify different factors affecting the operations of a f					
		business environment.					
		CO4: To interpret the role of economic systems, economic planning,					
		government policies and its impact on business.					
		CO5: Analyse the importance of Multinational corporations, foreign					
		investment and international institutions in business.					
7	Course	This course helps learners to understand how the economic environment of the control of the cont					
	Description affects businesses and how government policies, especially fina						
		monetary policies, impact on business. Learners will increase t awareness of how international economic events and organizat					
	0 11 11 1	influence business.	00.14				
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping				
	UNIT A	Nature and Dynamics of Business Environment					
	Topic 1	The concept of Business Environment	CO1, CO2				
	Topic 2	Significance of Business Environment	CO1, CO2				
	Topic 3	Impact of Environment on Business and strategic decisions (PESTEL and SWOT analysis)	CO1, CO2				
	UNIT B	Political Environment and Economic Systems					
	Topic 1	Market Economy or Capitalism (Evolution of capitalism and its features)	CO1, CO2				



				CO1, CO2			
Topic 2	Planned Econ	omy or Com	mand Economy	201, 202			
				CO1 CO2			
Topic 3	Mixed Econor	my		CO1, CO2			
UNIT C	Economic Gr	owth and D	evelopment				
Topic 1	Economic Gro	owth and De	velopment	CO1, CO3			
Topic 2	Methods to C	Methods to Calculate National Income					
Topic 3	Real Income a	and Nominal	Income	CO1, CO3			
UNIT D	MACRO EC	ONOMIC P	OLICIES				
Topic 1	Monetary Pol			CO3, CO4			
Topic 2	Fiscal Policy	Fiscal Policy					
Topic 3	India's Impor	India's Import –Export Policies					
UNIT E	GLOBAL/ IN	IT					
Topic 1	Globalization			CO5			
Topic 2	Foreign Inves	tment		CO5			
Topic 3	Multinational	Corporation	S	CO5			
Mode of examination	Theory	1					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	Justin Paul. B	usiness Envi	ronment: Text and cases.				
Other			- Economic Environmen				
References			ishing House, 3 rd Edition				
	2. Adhikari M	SS					
	(Excel Book	Y4					
	3. Francis Ch						
			olishing House, 8th Edition Principles of Macroecono				
	Cengage Lea	-	imerples of Macroccono	iiiics,			



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PS01	PS02	PS03
COs									
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	-						
-	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019							
	A(INTGD)								
	nch:	Semester: II							
1	Course Code	BBA 148							
2	Course Title	Organizational Behaviour							
3	Credits	04							
4	Contact	4-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	This course aims to improve students understanding of human behaviour i							
	Objective	organization and the ability to lead people to achieve more effectively							
		toward increased organizational performance and effectivene	ess.						
		After completing this course, students should be able to:							
		 Understand individual behaviour in organizations, including 							
		diversity, attitudes, job satisfaction, emotions, moods							
		values, perception, decision making, and motivationa							
		 Understand group behaviour in organizations, including 							
		communication, leadership, power and politics, conflict, and							
		negotiations.							
		Understand the organizational system, including organizational							
6	Course	structures, human resources, and change.	inles and						
О	Outcomes	CO1: To list and define basic organizational behaviour princ describe how these influence behaviours in the workplace.	ipies, and						
	Outcomes	CO2: To understand the concepts of OB to influence and ma	nage						
		behaviour in the organization systems.	nage						
		CO3: To demonstrate development of essential people mana	gement and						
		good team working skills.	Sometic and						
		CO4: To analyse the behaviour of individuals and groups in	organisations						
		in terms of organisational behaviour theories, models and co	_						
		CO5- To understand the leadership and organisational chang							
7	Course	This course provides a comprehensive analysis of individual							
	Description	behaviour in organizations. Its purpose is to provide an unde	rstanding of						
		how organizations can be managed more effectively and at the	ne same time						
		enhance the quality of employees work life.							
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to OB							
	A	Concept, Meaning, nature and significance of OB	CO1						
	В	Contributing Disciplines, Models of OB	CO1						
	С	Challenges and limitations of OB	CO1						
	Unit 2	Individual Differences	000 000						
	A	Perception – Meaning, Factors influencing perception,	CO2, CO4						
	D	Errors- Halo Effect, Stereotype, Projection	G02 GC 1						
	В	Attitudes- components, functions and job-related attitude	CO2, CO4						



C		Determinants, 'ian Theory of	Trait Theory- Big 5 Model,	CO2, CO4			
Unit 3			personanty				
A	Learning and		omics Classical Operant and	CO2, CO4			
A			ories- Classical, Operant, and	CO2, CO4			
D	social learning		1 !	CO2 CO4			
В			and importance	CO2, CO4			
С		lotivation- Hie	erarchy of needs, two factor	CO2, CO4			
	theory						
Unit 4	_	Groups and Teams					
A			Groups, Group Development	CO2, CO ²			
	· ·	Process (Tuckman),					
В		Γeam: Meaning, Difference between groups and teams,					
	V 1	types of teams					
C	Group Decision	on Making pro	ocess and Techniques-	CO2, CO3			
		Brainstorming, Nominal Group Technique, Delphi					
	Technique, So	Technique, Social Loafing and Group think					
Unit 5	Leadership a	nd Organizat	tional Change				
A	Leadership Tl	heories- Trait t	theory, Behavioral theory	CO5			
	(Ohio, Michig	gan, Manageria	al Grid)				
В	Situational (p.	ath goal theory	y); Difference between leader	CO5			
	and manager						
С	Change: Cond	cept, Kurt Lew	vin's Model, Resistance to	CO5			
	change, overc	coming resistar	nce to change				
Mode of	Theory		_				
examination							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
	Aswathappa I	K Organizati	ional Behavior, Himalaya				
Text book/s*							
Text book/s*	Publishing Ho	Juse					
Text book/s* Other	Publishing Ho 1. Kavita Sir		ation Behavior", Pearson ed.				
			ation Behavior", Pearson ed.				
Other	1. Kavita Sir 2010	ngh, "Organiza	ntion Behavior", Pearson ed.				

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs									
CO1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO5	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
Pro	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019						
]	Integrated							
	Branch:	Semester: II						
1	Course Code	BBA 149						
2	Course Title	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-2						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact	4-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To acquaint the students with the concepts, significance and	nd principles					
	Objective							
		2. To highlight the necessity of accounting process, basic structure financial statements.	acture of					
	3. To appreciate the relevance of accounting treatment of dep							
	financial statements with respect to its impact on the profitab							
		firm.						
-	Corres	On completion of this module, the students will be able to						
6	Course Outcomes	On completion of this module, the students will be able to	naial					
	Outcomes	CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used in Final Accounting.	liciai					
		CO2: Explain and recognise elements of financial statement.	s and record					
		transactions.	s and record					
		CO3: prepare and critically analyse the financial statements.						
		CO4: apply the accounting concepts, techniques and analytic	al skills at an					
		organization level.	ar sirins at an					
7	Course	This course introduces the basic concepts and principle of the	e accounting					
	Description	for preparing the financial statements such as income statements						
	1	income statement and balance sheet. Several important conce						
		studied in detail including accounting cycle, recording of trai	nsactions, and					
		treatment of depreciation and preparation of financial statement	ents.					
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping					
	Unit A	Depreciation Accounting						
	A	Concept of depreciation; Meaning, Causes of depreciation;	CO1					
		Basic features of depreciation; Depreciation, Depletion,						
		Amortization, and Dilapidations						
		Meaning of depreciation Accounting; Objectives of						
		providing depreciation;	GO1 GG1					
	В	Methods of providing depreciation- fixed instalment	CO1, CO4					
	C	method & diminishing balance method.	CO1					
	C	Provisions and Reserves	CO1					
	Unit B	Final Accounts with adjustments						



	1					
A	Introduction to		ts – Trading Account, Profit &	CO1, CO2		
			Balance Sheet.			
В	-	•	Profit & Loss Account,	CO2, CO3		
	Manufac	•	and Balance Sheet (with			
			ments).			
С			f Balance Sheet	CO3		
Unit C		•	& Goodwill Valuation.			
A	Meaning of i		ctives of inventory valuation,	CO1		
			y systems.			
В	Methods of	valuation of inv	ventory: FIFO, LIFO, HIFO.	CO1, CO3		
С		Goodwill	Valuation	CO3, CO4		
Unit D	Understan	ding Corporat	e Financial Statements in			
		Annual	reports			
A	Introduc	CO1, CO2				
	(Application					
	debit balance	in profit & Loss	Account, Liabilities (Sources			
	of fun	ds), Loan Fund	s, Shareholders' fund.			
В	Meaning,	Objectives, Pro	ocess, Uses, Limitations of	CO2, CO3		
С		CO3, CO4				
Unit E		Types of analysis Ratio Analysis				
A	Meaning, l	Nature and Sign	ificance of Ratio Analysis.	CO1		
В	Ratio An	alysis (Liquidit	y Ratios, Turnover ratios)	CO1, CO4		
С	Ratio Anal	ysis (Solvency	Ratios, Profitability Ratios,	CO1, CO4		
			n Ratios)			
Mode of		The	eory			
examination						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30%	20%	50%			
Text book*	1. A te	extbook of Fina	ncial Accounting – Dr.A.K.			
			osh Roy, VAYU Education of			
			India			
Other	4. Basic	_	njniSofat&Preeti Hiro, Eastern			
references			nomy Edition			
			inting for Management - S.N.			
	N		S.K. Maheshwari, Vikas			
		_	House Pvt. Limited.			
		-	ncial Analysis & Management			
	-Ag	arwal & Agarw	al, PragatiPrakashan, Meerut			

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS	PS
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	O1	O2	O3	O4
CO	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
1										
CO	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
2										



CO 3	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	1	-	1	2	2	2	2



	ool: School of siness Studies	Batch: 2018-2022								
Pro	ogram: MBA Intgd	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019								
	Branch:	Semester: II								
1	Course Code	BBA 155								
2	Course Title	Economic and Business Legislation								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	The objective of this course is to								
	Objective		1.Develop an understanding he relationship between law and business 2.Provide an overview of economic and business laws that affects the conduct of business in India							
6	Course Outcomes	On the completion of the course the student will be able to CO1: To list the necessary elements affecting the legality of contracts entered into by parties in business CO2: To identify the various types of business organisations CO3: To understand the essentials of a Contract of Sale CO4. To appraise about different consumer dispute redressed agencies, their constitution, jurisdiction and powers CO5: To summarize how foreign exchange dealings are managed and regulated by FEMA and what is the offence of Money Laundering								
7	Course									
	Description	The course introduces the students to the basics of various ed	conomic and							
		business Legislations governing business activities.								
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Business Contracts	001							
	A	Indian Contract Act 1872; Essentials of a Valid Contract	CO1							
	В	Discharge of Contract, Breach of Contract, Remedies	CO1							
	C	E contract Pusings Organizations	CO1							
	Unit 2	Business Organizations Indian Partnership Act 1022 Essentials of partnership	CO2							
	A	Indian Partnership Act 1932 - Essentials of partnership, Kinds of partners	CO3							
	В	Registration of Partnership Firms, Effects of non-	CO3							
		registration, Rights and Liabilities of Partners								
	С	Brief overview of The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008	CO3							
	Unit 3	Business Transactions								
	A	The Sales of Goods Act 1930; Essentials of a contract of	CO2							



	;	sale, Sale and a	greement to sell,				
В	Conditions a	nd Warranties,	Nemo Dat Quod Non- Habet,	CO2			
С		Rights of Buy	ers and Sellers	CO2			
Unit 4		Consumer Prot	tection Act 1986				
A	The Cons	umer Protection	n Act 1986: Objectives of	CO4			
	Consum	er Protection A	ct, Rights of Consumer,				
В	Con	sumer, Ground	s of filing complaint	CO4			
С	Consumer dis	pute, Consume	r Dispute Redressal Agencies	CO4			
Unit 5]	Foreign Payme	ent Transactions				
A	A brief ov	erview of Forei	gn Exchange Management	CO5			
		Act,1999					
В	The Preventi	The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002: Offence of Money Laundering					
C		CO5					
Mode of		The	eory				
examination							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	Business	and Corporate	Laws, Dr Harpreet Kaur,				
		Lexis	sNexis				
Other	 Laws f 	or Business, M	M Sulphey& Az-har Basheer,				
References		Third editio	n, PHI publications				
	• Leg	al Aspects of B	Business, Ravinder Kumar,				
			, Second impression 2009				
	• Legal A		ness, RSN Pillai & Bagavathi,				
		S Chan	d Publications				
			lsian & Bharat Tulsian, Third				
	ed	ition, McGraw	Hill Education (pvt) Ltd				

POs	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
CO	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	1
1									
CO	2	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	1
2									
CO	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
3									
CO	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
4									
CO	2	1	1	3	2	-	1	1	1
5									

1-Slight (Low) 2 -Medium,3-High

	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022				
Pr	rogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019				
	INT					
	Branch: Semester: II					
1	Course Code	BBP-153				
2	Course Title	Total Personality Development-II				
3	Credits	3				
4	Contact	0-0-6				
	Hours					
	(L-T-P)	Commileer				
5	Course Type Course	Compulsory 5. To enhance holistic development of students and improve	a thair			
	Objective	employability skills.	e then			
	Objective	6. Emphasizing on reading a variety of texts and developing	social skills			
		7. To enhance Listening Skills in order to follow instruction				
		8. Enacting, analyzing texts and performing them through v	•			
		listening skills.				
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able: To discover and identify intra	personal,			
	Outcomes	interpersonal skills and be an effective goal-oriented team plants.	•			
		CO2: The student will be able: To demonstrate professional	skills with			
		idealistic and practical skills.				
		CO3: The student will be able: To apply and construct comm	nunication and			
		pronunciation skills. CO4: The student will be able: To analyse and compare attitudes.	ida and			
		understand its influence on behaviour.	aue and			
		CO5: The student will be able: To measure and evaluate tex	t for validity			
		and accuracy.	it for variately			
		CO6: The student will be able: To assess the concept of trans	slating these			
		reading, writing and listening into different set of skills such	as proof			
		reading, ability to convey messages through verbal and non-	verbal			
		communication.				
7	Course	To enhance the holistic development of students and improve				
	Description	employability skills with the help of various tools and also en				
		reading variety of texts, enacting them and performing them equip them with appropriate body language and vocal aptitudes.				
		equip them with appropriate body language and vocal aptitude	ic.			
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Debates	TI B			
	A	How to facilitate a debate?	CO1			
	В	Difference between Interactive and Functional Debates	CO1			
	C	Practice Session	CO1			
	Unit 2	Communication Interpersonal Skills				
	A	Principles of Interpersonal Communication Skills	CO2, CO3			
	-		&CO4			
	В	Importance of Empathy vs. Sympathy/EQ vs. IQ	CO2, CO3			
		Coolel Chill Development Mathe de	&CO4			
	C	Social Skill Development Methods	CO2, CO3, CO4 &6			
	TI '4 2	T A T A COMP	CO4 &0			

Introduction to use of Tenses



Unit 3



A	Pager of C	oncont of Tonso	es Past/ Future and	1 Propert)	CO3	
B	Recap of Co	CO4				
С			orrection drill		CO54	
Unit 4			ng Skills			
A	Importanc	ce of Reading S	kills &Four basic e	ffective	CO4, CO5	,
		rea	ding			
В		TOEFL Rea	ding Passages		CO4, CO3	3
С		Compre	ehensions		CO4, CO5	;
Unit 5		Listeni	ng Skills			
A		Importance of	Listening Skills		CO1 & CO	2
В	Differen	ce between Act	ive and Passive Lis	tening	CO1 & CO	2
С	Poo	or Listening vs.	Effective Listenin	9	CO6 & CO	5
Unit 6		_	s and Follow-ups			
A	The mos	st Inspiring peop	ple (Life-Skills Act	ivities	CO6 &CO4	4
В		Book Revie	ew of Book 1		CO3	
С		Book Revie	ew of Book 2		CO3	
Mode of		Pra	ctical			
examination						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	60%		40%			
Text book/s*	Leader interp	Leader interpersonal and influence skills; The soft skills of				
	_	leadership by E. Riggio and Sheryill. J. Tan &				
Other			ooks on Grammar			
References	Stephen M	Covey -7 Habit	s of Highly Effecti	ve People		
	•	· ·	(Book)	•		
L	DO _C D	O PO PO	DO DO DO	DSO DSO	DSO DS	<u>'\\</u>

PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	s 1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO	1	2	-	2	3	2	-	2	3	
1										
CO	-	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	
2										
CO	2	-	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	
3										
CO	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	
4										
CO	1	2	2	1	2	3	-	3	3	
5										
CO	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	3	2	
6										



Sch	ool: School of	Batch: 2018-2022						
	iness Studies	Datch, 2010-2022						
	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
	nch: -	Semester: III						
1	Course Code	BBA231						
2	Course Title	International Marketing						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Discipline Specific Course						
5	Course	To give an overview of the scenario on international marketi	ng which offer					
	Description	unlimited opportunities to the organization.						
	_	2. To equip students with the understanding of envir	onments with					
		capability to develop products and other marking mi						
		develop effective international market plan.						
6	Course	•						
	Objective	1. To make students explain the concept of Internationa	l Marketing.					
		2. To make students analyze the various environmental						
		variables affecting International Marketing						
		3. To make students explain various product and price s	trategies					
		followed in International Marketing						
		4. To make students explain various distribution and pro	omotion					
		strategies followed in International Marketing	_					
		5. To make students assess the Foreign Trade Policy and						
		Documentation structure facilitating international ma	rketing					
7	Course	After the completion of the course the students will be able to	.					
′	Outcomes	After the completion of the course the students will be able to	0.					
	Outcomes	CO1: To make the students understand the basics of internati	ional					
		marketing and its role in competitive Globalized markets						
		CO2: To equip the students with core concepts and knowleds	ge related to					
		International Marketing ever changing disruptive product inr	novations.					
		CO3: To inculcate the students with state-of-the-art Knowl	edge expertise					
		and skill development to handle product innovations ir	international					
		markets						
		CO4: To nurture the students with strategic knowledge bas	e of upcoming					
international trade facilitation trends and procedures								
CO5: To mould the students as professionals in Foreign trade								
		documentation with sound analytical domain knowledge	T -:					
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping					
	Unit A	Introduction to International Marketing						
	A 1	 Nature and scope, basis of international trade 	CO1					

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

A 2	Difference between domestic, international, multinational, global and transnational marketing	CO1				
A 3	EPRG framework	CO1				
Unit B	International Business Environment					
B 1	Scanning of International Environment: Social, cultural, political and legal environments	CO2				
B 2	 Market analysis and foreign market entry strategies, trade barriers, regional and international agreements 	CO2				
B 3	International marketing research and information system	CO2				
Unit C	International Marketing- Product & Price					
C 1	 Product strategies: International product planning, product design strategies – standardization v/s customization (adaptation), adoption and diffusion of new products 	CO3				
C 2	 branding strategies, international product life cycle 	CO3				
C 3	Pricing Strategies: Methods of pricing, factors affecting international pricing, transfer pricing, dumping, price escalation, balance of trade, balance of payments	CO3				
Unit D	International Marketing- Distribution & Promotion					
D 1	Distribution Strategies: Direct and indirect channels of distribution, factors affecting channel decisions, international channel members – their role and functions	CO4				
D 2	Promotion Strategies: Promoting product/ service in international market, advertising decisions — standardization v/s localization, media decisions	CO4				
D 3	IMC in International Marketing	CO4				
Unit E	Exim Policy & Documentation					
E 1	Overview of EXIM Policy	CO5				
E 2	Basic understanding of export & import documentation and procedures	CO5				
E 3	Issues in international Marketing	CO5				
Mode of examination	Mode of Theory					
Weightage						
L						
Text book/s*						
Other References	Other 1. Jain Subhash C., 'International Marketing', South –					



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO	PSO	PSO4
COs								2	3	
CO 1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO 2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO 4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO 5	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.20	1.80	1.50	1.67	1.60	1.00	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.80

S	chool: SBS	Batch :2018-2022
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020
M	BA(INTGD)	
	Branch:	Semester: III
1	Course Code	BCM 236
2	Course Title	Basic Business Statistics
3	Credits	3
4	Contact	3-0-0
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Type	Compulsory
5	Course	1. People in business, economic and social sciences are increasingly aware
	Objective	of the need to be able to handle a range of statistical tools.
		2. This foundation module is designed to fill this need into several
		practical and powerful applications of statistics.
		3. The idea is to present the basic statistics and emphasis the application of
		statistics for management problems.
		4. The emphasis is on developing competence in using basic statistical
		methods in understanding and interpreting data.
		5. The module also aims on getting students familiarize with the usage of
		basic tools and techniques in obtaining statistical measure and interpreting
		the same.
6	Course	At the end of the course students will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: The student will be able to identify basic numerical processes within
		a statistical context.
		CO2: The student will be able to interpret data in view of evidences.
		CO3: The student will be able to solve various problems of statistics.
		CO4: The student will be able to analyze data make predictions of the
		future



7	Carresa						
7	Course	To this serves		harry to amply statistical to als to			
	Description			how to apply statistical tools to			
				ke predictions of the future. The s, followed by probability analy			
		- C	1 0				
0				rential statistics, and, finally, re			
8	TT 1.4		Outline syllabus		CO Mapping		
	Unit 1			and Representation of Data	GO 1		
	A			ion and functions.	CO1		
				tions of statistics.	G01 G02		
	В	Collectio		formulation of frequency	CO1, CO2		
		- .		oution.			
		Diagramma	-	n of data-bar graph and pie			
				arts.			
	С	Graphical		of frequency distribution-	CO1, CO2,		
				ogive curves	CO3		
	Unit 2			d Probability			
	A			ulation, Sampling, Probability	CO1		
		samp	oling and non-F	Probability Sampling			
	В	Basic	Probability, Co	onditional Probability	CO1, CO3		
	С		Applications	of Probability	CO2, CO3		
	Unit 3	N	Ieasures of Co	entral Tendency			
	A	Arithmetic Me	an and its prop	perties. Methods of calculating	CO1, CO2		
				ean	·		
		The Weighted	Arithmetic Me	ean, Correcting incorrect mean			
	В			cance of median and mode,	CO1.CO2.		
				n, median and Mode.	CO3		
	С			es, deciles and percentiles	CO2, CO3		
	Unit 4			f Dispersion	,		
	A	Introduction to		ange, IQR, quartile deviation.	CO1, CO2		
	В			ting Mean deviation	CO2, CO3		
	C			lard deviation and coefficient	CO3, CO4		
			of var				
	Unit 5			etween Variables			
	A			wo variables), Karl Pearson's	CO1, CO2		
	11		`	pearman's Rank correlation	001, 002		
		Concidition		icient.			
	В	Sim			CO3, CO4		
	C		Simple and Multiple Linear regression Problems based on correlation and regression				
	Mode of	1 1001011	CO3, CO4				
	examination						
	Weightage	CA					
	Distribution	30%	MTE 20%	ETE 50%			
	Text book/s*						
	1 CAL DOOK/S"	• Gupta		.P., Business Statistics, Sultan			
<u> </u>	O41- a ::	T7 1		hand & Co			
	Other			Statistics, Tata McGraw Hill,			
	References	S	narma J.K, Bu	siness Statistics, Pearson			



Pos	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	PS	PS	PS	PS
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	01	O2	03	O4
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	2	•••	1	1	••••
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
CO3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2	•••	1	1	1



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
Prog	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020	
,	A(INTGD)		
Bra	nch: -	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	BBA 214	
2	Course Title	Human Resource Management	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact	4-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	The course has been designed to enable the students to addre	
	Description	resource management practices in organizations, by providin	g a strong
		foundation in HR related issues.	
6	Course	 The course is designed to impart basic knowledge about 	out HRM
	Objective	scope, objectives and functions	
		The course aims to build students' interest and capabil	ility to
		perform basic HRM functions and tasks.	
		 It further aims to build students' interest and capabilit 	ty to take
		HRM as specialization for studies at Master level.	
7	Course	CO1: Explain the importance of human resources and their e	ffective
	Outcomes	Management in organizations.	
		CO2: Demonstrate a basic understanding of fundamental con	icepts,
		Principles, techniques of Manpower planning.	0
		CO3: Analyze the relevance & methods of recruitment, select	
		Induction with reference to the effectiveness of the organizat	
		CO4: Explore the conceptual basis of training and development to choose the suitable type of training according to organization.	
		CO5: Analyze the importance of the performance manageme	
		enhancing employee performance & its impact on compensation	
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
	Unit A	Basics of HRM	СО таррінд
	A 1	Human Resources- Meaning; Concept & scope;	CO1, CO2
		Evolution of HRM, PM Vs HRM, SHRM Vs HRM	001, 002
	A 2		CO1, CO2
	A Z	HRM: HRM Functions-Managerial & Operative; Charlenges, LIP, as compatitive.	CO1, CO2
		Current Issues & Challenges, HR as competitive advantage.	
	A 3	Objectives of HRM, Role of HR Manager, HR	CO1, CO2
	AS	Plans & policies	CO1, CO2
	Unit B	Manpower Planning & Recruitment	
	B 1	Job Analysis-meaning-Job Description & Job	CO2
		Specification, Implications of Job Analysis	
	B 2	Manpower Planning- Purpose & Process, Demand	CO2
		& Supply Forecasting	
	В 3	7	CO2, CO3
	ט ע	Recruitment-Concept, Sources	CO2, CO3



Unit	С	Selecti	on & I	nduction			
C 1		•	Selecti	on Concept- M	Ieaning & Purpo	ose	CO3
C 2		•	Selecti	on Process (Fr	om Screening to	Induction)	CO3
C 3		•	Inducti	on / Orientatio	n-Concept & Pi	rocess	CO3
Unit	D	Traini	ng				
D 1		•), Difference	objectives & Pr b/w Education	•	CO4
D 2		•	Method Method Rotatio	ds (Apprenti	yee Training - ceship, Mento		CO4
D 3		•		g-Off the Job ng, Case Analy	Methods (Lect	ures, Vestibule	CO4
Unit	E	Perfor	mance	Appraisal & (Compensation		
E 1		•		ot and Objecting of PA	ves of Performa	ance Appraisal,	CO5
E 2		•	_	Degree Appra	Method, Force isal, Errors in		CO5
E 3		•	Direct	& Indirect Cor	npensation com	ponents	CO5
Mod exan	e of nination	Theory	7				
Weig	ghtage	CA		MTE	ETE		
	ribution	30%		20%	50%		
	book/s*	•	Humar Hill, N				
Othe Refe	r rences	•	Humar Rao V				
		•			nan resource Ma eventh Edition, '		



PO COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1



	ool: School of siness Studies	Batch: 2018-2022						
Pro	ogram: MBA Intgd	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
	Branch: -	Semester: III						
1	Course Code	BBA 269						
2	Course Title	Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0 -0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course	The course covers the basic aspects of IPR such as Copyrig	ghts; Patents;					
	Description	Trademarks; Industrial Designs; Geographical Indication.	Further, the					
		course covers the Law relating to Competition in India and	l its intersection					
		with IPR.						
6	Course	The purpose of this course is to enable students:						
	Objective	Acquaint them about fundamental aspects of Intelle	ectual Property					
		Rights.						
		2. Understand the different kinds of Intellectual Prope						
		3. Deepen their understanding for the need of protecti	ing Intellectual					
		Property Rights.						
		4. To acquaint them with the basic knowledge of com	-					
		anti-competitive practices that is adopted in the cor						
7	Course	CO1: To describe the importance and need of Intellectual 1						
	Outcomes	CO2: To classify and differentiate various types of Intellec	ctual Property					
		Rights	4					
		CO3: To illustrate a Patent, Industrial design and Trade secret						
		CO4: To evaluate the need of Competition Law and identify issues						
		involved in anticompetitive practices	IDD					
8	Outline syllabu	CO5: To assess the intersection between Competition and	CO Mapping					
0	Unit A	Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights	CO Mapping					
	A 1	International Genesis and Development of IPR.	CO1					
	AI	• International Genesis and Development of IPK.	COI					
	A 2	Introduction and the need for intellectual	CO1					
	•••	property rights						
		property rights						
	A 3	IP Law infringement in a digital world	CO1					
	Unit B	Copyrights and Trademarks, Geographical Indications						
	B 1	Meaning and Scope.	CO2					
	B 2	Various Copyright and Trademark issues around	CO2					
		the World.						



В 3	Geographical Indication – Meaning, importance	CO2
Unit C	Patents, Industrial Designs, Trade Secret	
C 1	What is a patent, what is protected by a patent	CO3
C 2	Rights of a patent holder	CO3
C 3	Industrial designs and Trade secret	CO3
Unit D	Competition Law	
D 1	Why do we need Competition?	CO4
D 2	Abuse of dominant Position, Anti competitive agreement	CO4
D 3	Regulation of Competition	CO4
Unit E	Competition Commission of India	
E 1	Structure and Function of CCI	CO5
E 2	Competition Advocacy in India	CO5
	Competition and IPR	CO5
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	B.L. Wadehra; Law Relating to Patents, Trade Marks, Copyright, Designs &Geographical Indications; Universal law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., India 2000	
Other References	 Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy by Prabuddha Ganguli, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2001 Ajit Parulekar and Sarita D' Souza, Indian Patents Law – Legal & Business Implications; Macmillan India ltd, 2006 P. Narayanan; Law of Copyright and Industrial Designs; Eastern law House, Delhi, 2010 	

POs	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
CO	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
1									
CO	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
2									
CO	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
3									
CO	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	1
4									



CO	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	1
4									

Scho	ool: SCHOOL	Batch: MBA Integrated (2018-2022)					
	F BUSINESS	Daten. WIDA Integrated (2010-2022)					
	STUDIES						
-	Program:	Academic Year 2019-2020					
	MBA(Int.)	Academic Teat 2019-2020					
	Branch: -	Semester: III					
1	Course Code	BBA 270					
2	Course Title	Entrepreneurship Development					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact	4-0-0					
+	Hours	4-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Status						
5	Course	The entrepreneurship course aims at developing the entrepreneurial spirit					
)	Description	and abilities among the students. This course will broaden a basic					
	Description	understanding obtained in the functional areas as they apply to new					
		venture creation and growth, the business plan, and obtaining funding. The					
		objective is to equip the students with the necessary knowledge, skills and					
		competencies which are required to become a successful entrepreneur.					
6	Course	1. To provide an understanding and necessary knowledge, skills and					
	Objective	competencies for becoming a successful entrepreneur.					
	Julian	2. To help in identifying and exploiting opportunities and developing					
		business plans.					
		3. To give necessary knowledge required to deal with the various issues					
		relating to starting a new enterprise.					
		4. Equip the necessary knowledge and skill sets required for managing the					
		established enterprise.					
		5. To help the students in understanding the entrepreneurial development					
		framework available in India along-with Start-Up India and Make in India					
		initiative.					
7	Course	The student will be able to:					
	Outcomes	CO1: Describe and demonstrate the knowledge, skills and competencies					
		relating to entrepreneur and entrepreneurship.					
		CO2: Understand, classify and explain entrepreneurship along-with the					
		entrepreneurial development framework available in India including Start-					
		Up India and Make in India initiative.					
		CO3: Demonstrate and apply the knowledge of Idea generation					
		techniques, feasibility analysis, Opportunity identification and selection.					



		CO4: Analyze the given business opportunity, business plan and demonstrate the knowledge of various issues involved in starting and managing growth of a new enterprise. CO5: Assess and evaluate opportunity, business plan and the entrepreneurial environment available to new start-ups and MSMEs. CO6: Create, develop and present the business plan based on an identified opportunity.						
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping					
	Unit A	Understanding Entrepreneurship and the Entrepreneur						
	A 1	 Why Entrepreneurship The Concept & Process of Entrepreneurship Exercise/Activity: Identify your entrepreneurial potential 	CO1, CO2					
	A 2	 Types of entrepreneurships and entrepreneur Entrepreneur Vs. Manager Vs. Intrapreneur The Women & Social Entrepreneurship: Opportunities & Challenges 	CO2					
	A 3	 The Qualities, Characteristics & Competencies of an Entrepreneur An overview of corporate Entrepreneurship Exercise/Case study 	CO1, CO2					
	Unit B	Idea, Opportunity and the Business Plan Development						
	В 1	 Idea vs. Opportunity and Idea generation techniques Identifying/ sources of opportunities and evaluating opportunities Idea generation exercise 	CO3, CO4, CO5					
	B 2	 Doing Feasibility Analysis: Product, Market, Economic, Organizational, Technical, and financial feasibility Exercise/ Activity to conduct Feasibility Analysis 	CO1, CO3					
	В 3	 Writing and Presenting effective Business Plans Business model and its dimensions Exercise/ Discussion of Business Plan Formulation 	CO1, CO2, CO6					
	Unit C	Launching the New Enterprise						
	C 1	 Forming the New venture Team Selecting appropriate Business Ownership Structure Exercise/ Activity: Forming New Venture Team 	CO2, CO4					
	C 2	 IPR issues in starting an enterprise Legal aspects of a business 	CO4					
	С3	Financing the New Venture: Various sources of	CO1, CO4					



•	capital							
•	C4	finance including Angel Investors; Venture capitalist; Private equity and IPO						
	Steps and Procedures to start a small-scale enterprise in India							
O Mana	Managing the Growth and Exit of the firms							
•	 Understanding the Stages of an Entrepreneurial Venture The Strategies of growth 							
•								
•		0.		CO4				
		_	preneurship Development					
•	An ove Policie	erview of MS es, Schemes	&	. CO2, CO5				
•	Distric Develo	t level) suppopment in Inderview of Sta	ort Systems for Entrepreneursh lia					
•			/ Business Plan Presentation	CO6				
	У							
age CA		MTE	ETE					
tion 30%		20%	50%					
Kurat	ko & T.V	V. Rao, Ceng	gage Learning,					
	 Entrepreneurship by Hirsch & Peters; McGraw Hill Publication. Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management by Norman Scarborough and Jeffery R Cornwall, Published by Pearson India; 8E Entrepreneurship and Innovation in 							
בו בו	E Under Fram of Theoretion age CA attion ok/s* Entrep	Ventur The St Case st Manag decision Key fa Stage Group The Ex Group An ove Policie Incenti An ove Initiati Group Theory An ove Initiati Group Theory Theory	Venture The Strategies of grace of the Case study Managerial mindse decision making Key factors to be constage Group Presentation The Exit Strategy frace of Group Presentation The Exit Strategy frace of Group Presentation Understanding the Entre Framework in India An overview of MS Policies, Schemes of Incentives available Understanding the District level) supp Development in India An overview of Statinitiatives Group Presentation Theory Venture The Strategies of growth Case study Managerial mindset vs. Entrepreneurial mindset in decision making Key factors to be considered during the Growth Stage Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation The Exit Strategy for a business Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation The Exit Strategy for a business Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation Understanding the Entrepreneurship Development Framework in India An overview of MSMEs in India and MSME Act. Policies, Schemes & Incentives available to entrepreneurs in India Understanding the Institutional (National, State and District level) support Systems for Entrepreneursh Development in India An overview of Start-up India & Make in India Initiatives Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation of Theory ution Group Presentation/ Business Plan Presentation of Theory tion Group Theory tion Theory tion Group CA MTE ETE 30% 20% 50% Entrepreneurship: A South Asian Perspective by Donald Kuratko & T.V. Rao, Cengage Learning, Entrepreneurship by Hirsch & Peters; McGra Hill Publication. Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management by Norman Scarborough and Jeffery R Cornwall,					



Corporations (2008); Morris Michael H.	
Kuratko, Donald F. & Covin Jeffrey G.,	
Cengage Learning	

POs/	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs									
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	2	3
CO2	2	-	2		2	3	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO5	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	3
CO6	-	3	1	2	3	2	-	2	-



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020	
	Integrated		
	Branch:	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	BBA236	
2	Course Title	Business Communication Skills - 1	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	•	
	Objective	The objectives are:	
		1. To make students understand basics of Business Commun	ication and
		their functional relationship with management.	
		2. To hone students' writing skills.	
		3. To develop their Speaking and listening skills.	
		4. To enable students to apply various communication skills	
6	Course	CO1: The students will be able to understand basics of Busin	ess
	Outcomes	Communication and their relevance to business growth.	
		CO2: The students will be able to prepare effective professio	nal
		documents.	
		CO3: The students will be able to demonstrate effective spea	_
		CO4: The students will be able to apply various communica	tion skills for
		business/Professional growth.	
7	Course		
/	Description	Communication plays a crucially important role in the develo	nment of
	Description	1 7 7 7	-
		personality, in getting a good job and in all aspects of a busin	
		purpose of this course, therefore, is to equip students with recommunication skills.	quired
		Communication skins.	
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Business Communication	
	A	Introduction to and Objectives of Business Communication	CO1
	В	Elements & Process of Communication	CO1
	C	Types & Levels of Communication, barriers to	CO1
		Communication	
	Unit 2	Business Writing – 1	
	A	Steps: Planning, Prewriting, Final writing, Revising	CO2, CO4
	В	Approaches: Direct, Indirect, Tailoring language and	CO2, CO4
		content to the audience	
	С	7 Cs of Communication	CO2, CO4
	Unit 3	Business Writing - 2	
	A	Drafting an application	CO2.CO4



В	Business Lette	ers		CO2, CO4				
С	Agenda, Minu			CO2, CO4				
Unit 4		Listening Skills						
A	Listening as a	management to	ool	CO4				
В	Barriers to Lis	tening		CO4				
С	Guidelines for	improving list	ening skills	CO4				
Unit 5	Speaking Ski	Speaking Skills						
A	Paralinguistic	feature. Art of	Speaking, Goals of Speaking,	CO3				
	Styles of Spea	king, Guideline	es for developing speaking					
	skills							
В	Debate			CO3				
C	Extempore, Sp	beech Delivery		CO3				
Mode of	Theory/Jury/P	ractical/Viva						
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	P.D	. Chaturvedi &	Mukesh Chaturvedi,					
	Business	Business Communication: Concepts, Cases, and						
		Application	ons. Pearson					
Other								
References								

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO.1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1
CO.2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1		
CO.3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	
CO.4	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1

(Medium)



School: School of Business Studies		Batch: 2018-2022								
Pro	ogram: MBA Int.	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020								
	Branch:	Semester: IV								
1	Course Code	BBA 242								
2	Course Title	Marketing Strategy								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	This course is aimed at enable critical thinking and analysis of	of Marketing							
	Description	Strategy	C							
6	Course	To understand fundamental concepts in marketing str	ategy							
	Objectives	development and execution.								
		2. To understand various marketing strategy factors in the	ne							
		competitive landscape.								
		3. The role of creative decision making and innovation for marketing								
7	Course	strategy CO1: Student will be able to understand idea about the dimensions of								
'	Outcomes		11810118 01							
	Outcomes	marketing strategy formulation.								
		CO2: To apply creative decision making based on subjective and								
		analytical skill in the evaluation of marketing strategy.								
		CO3: Student will be able to infer marketing strategies and assess key								
		implementation issues/challenges associated with them.								
		CO4: To evaluate Markets and Strategic Issues in Marketing								
8	Outline syllabu	IS .	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit A									
	A 1	Basic concepts of marketing strategy	CO1							
	A 2	Strategic planning process: marketing plan	CO1							
	A 3	Corporate and division Strategic Planning	CO1							
		Mission and Vision Statement								
	Unit B									
	B 1	CO2								
	D 2	ETOP and SAP; SWOT Analysis	002							
	B 2	Competitor analysis: identifying competitors, identifying competitors' objective.	CO2							
	В 3	Developing marketing goals and objectives.	CO2							
	Unit C									
	•	•								



C 1			Portfolio Strategy; New product	CO3
	development;			
C 2	Pricing Strates	CO3		
	Fixed versus of	lynamic prici	ng, Case Study	
C 3			ds in marketing channels,	CO3
	Distribution c	oncepts, colla	aborations.	
Unit D				
D 1	Strategic issue	es in IMC		CO3
D 2	Advertising S			CO3
D 3	Sales Promoti	on Strategies	& Digital Marketing	CO3
Unit E				
E 1	Strategic issue	es in marketir	ng and control,	CO4
E 2	Evaluating ma	CO4		
E 3	Approach to n	CO4		
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s	1. Strategic M	arketing by C	OC Ferrell & Michael D	
	Hartline, Enga	age Learning		
	, 6			
Other	1. Strategic M	arket Manage	ement, Aaker, David A.	
References			nagement, Richard M.S. Wilson,	
	_	_	Introduction, 2000, London:	
	Routle			
	4. Strategic M			
	Ian Wilson – A			
	5. Strategic M	arketing, 5e	David W Cravens – Irwin Inc	
	Wesley Longr	nan		

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs							
CO1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	2	1



Team Building & Leadership

Sc	hool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020	
	anch:	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	BBA 244	
2	Course Title	Team Building & Leadership	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To learn the interpretive framework necessary to	understand how high-performance teams
	Objective	will function in a particular cultural location.	
		2. To learn the stages of team development and gain	the skills to move embryonic teams through
		those stages to the highest levels of team perform	ance.
		3. To gain self-awareness of personal leadership sty	le, strength and personality for the purpose
		of effective team leadership.	
		4. To develop the critical coaching competencies fo	r effective team leadership.
6	Course	The students will be able to:	
	Outcomes		
		CO1: Define principles & concepts of groups, teams, co	onflicts & leadership
		CO2: Explain types, models & theories of conflict, lead	lership and team
		building CO3: Develop essential team building & leadership ski	110
		CO4: Analyze the challenges and problems related to to	
		leadership	cam building and
			1.4
		CO5: Evaluate the causes of conflicts and best conflict	et resolution
		technique(s) for the corresponding conflict	
7	Course	The overall objective of this Course is to build and devel	on students' competency in teamwork and
	Description	Leadership. Students will gain knowledge and skills about	1 •
		skills based on theories, principles, concepts, application	1 1
		learning.	,
8	Outline syllabus	<u> </u>	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Understanding Teams	
	A	Group vs teams, Stages of team development	CO1, CO2, CO3
	В	Types of teams, Team building process- How to build great teams?	CO1, CO2, CO3

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

				Beyond Boundaries	
С	Managing cross-teams, self-mana Team building in	CO1, CO2, CO4			
Unit 2	Group				
A	What is a group, groups	types of groups: Fo	CO1, CO2		
В	Group Structure:	Group roles, status	, size, norms	CO1, CO3	
С	Group decision n	naking processes- g	roup think.	CO3, CO4	
Unit 3	Leadership				
A	Leadership Defin	ned, Attributes of an	effective leader	CO1, CO2	
В	Managing & lead	ling teams	CO3, CO4		
С	Leadership vs ma	anagement, Leaders	hip Styles	CO2, CO3	
Unit 4	Theories of lead	ership			
A		five/ OCEAN mod	el.	CO2	
В	Behavioral Theorem	ry – Managerial Gri	d-Mouton &	CO2	
С	Contingency The	ory -Hersey Blanch	ard theory.	CO2	
Unit 5	Conflict				
A	Conflict- Concep	ot, Causes and types		CO1, CO2, CO5	
В	Stages of conflict	t formation		CO3	
С	Conflict Resoluti	on for effective Tea	m building	CO5	
Mode of examination	Theory				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	30%	20%	50%		
Text book/s*	Text book/s* Rathan Reddy-Team building & Leadership (Jaico)				
Other References	 West Mic Books, 1^s Sadler Ph House) 	ilip – Leadership (C			



PO Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	-	1
CO4	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	-	1
CO5	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	-	1

¹⁻Slight (Low) - Weak 2-Moderate (Medium) - Moderate 3-Substantial (High) - Strong



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
Pro	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020	
	nch:	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	BBA 210	
2	Course Title	Financial Management	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact	4-0-0	
	Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To acquaint the students with the concepts of Financia	l Management
	Objective	and the significance of decision making in finance.	i management
	o o geetive	2.To highlight the necessity of managing current asset	s and current
		liabilities	
		3. To appreciate the relevance of capital structure and divide	dend decisions
		with respect to its impact on valuation of the firm.	
6	Course	On completion of this module, the students will be able to	
	Outcomes	CO1: describe the basic concepts and key terms used	in Financial
		Management.	
		CO2: infer the relevance of decision making under var	ious available
		alternatives.	
		CO3: apply the various tools and techniques used in fina	incial decision
		making for shareholders' wealth maximization.	
		CO4: distinguish amongst the various alternatives in the vie	w of valuation
		of firm.	
	C	CO5: integrate the results of analysis to make financial decis	
7	Course	This is an introductory course in Financial Management, for	
	Description	major decisions made by financial managers of an orga course will develop students' analytical and decision-ma	
		finance through the use of theory questions and practical pro	
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Introduction of Financial Management	CO Mapping
	A	Nature, concept and functions of financial management	CO1
	В	Finance vs. accounting, Objective of financial	CO1
		management; Profit maximization vs. wealth maximization	
	С	Time value of money- Meaning and Objectives, present &	CO1, CO2
		future value, simple & comp. interest, annuity (Ordinary	
		Annuity & Annuity Due), Perpetuity.	
	Unit 2	Capital Budgeting	
	A	Meaning and concepts of capital budgeting, need of capital	CO1, CO2
		budgeting,	
	В	Practical Problems on Discounted Cash Flow Techniques:	CO3, CO4,
		Discounting Payback period, NPV, PI, IRR	CO5
	С	Practical Problems on Non-Discounted Cash Flow	CO3, CO4,
		Techniques: Payback period and ARR	CO5



Unit 3	Working Capital Ma	nagement			
A	Concept and need	of working capital management,	CO1		
	determinants of world	king capital requirements, working			
	capital cycle		CO1		
В	Receivable management- meaning and objectives				
	_	neaning and objectives, Motives of			
	Holding cash				
C	•	nent- meaning and objectives,	CO1, CO3		
	-	ntory management - EOQ, ABC			
	Analysis.				
Unit 4	Capital Structure and				
A		ive of Capital structure, optimum	CO1		
	capital structure.		~~.		
В		ies- Theoretical concepts of NI, NOI,	CO4		
	Traditional.		G02 G04		
C		ept and meaning, Cost of Debt, Cost	CO3, CO4,		
		wth Dividends, Constant Growth in	CO5		
	* *	Preference Share, Calculation of			
TT:4 5	WACC. Dividend decisions				
Unit 5		0	CO1 CO2		
A		ning & concept, concept of retained encing dividend policy, concept of	CO1, CO2		
В	Bonus shares and Right	dend policy and its application	CO3, CO4		
С		lend policy and its application	CO3, CO4		
Mode of	Theory	iend poncy and its application	CO3, CO4		
examination	THEOTY				
Weightage	CA MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30% 20%	50%			
Text book/s*		l Management- (Taxman			
Text book/s	Publication)				
Other	Financial Managemen				
References	T maneral wanagemen				
	Financial management				
	Chandra (Mc-Graw H				
	_	t: Text, Problems and Cases, M Y			
	Khan and P K Jain, M	c Graw Hill Publication			



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs									
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	-
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	-	-
CO3	2	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO4	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	-	1
CO5	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1

¹⁻Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
]	Integrated							
	Branch:	Semester: IV						
1	Course Code	BBA 272						
2	Course Title	Information Technology for Managers						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To introduce the concept of Information Technology and i	ts application					
	Objective	in organizations						
		2. The course would expose the students to the managerial is	sues relating					
		to IT and will help them identify and evaluate various organi	zational					
		applications of IT.						
		3. This course leads students to impart an understanding of p						
		ethical, legal, security and social issues, and responsibilities i	n information					
		technology.						
		4. It will help them to have ability to hold progressively more responsible						
		positions in the IT field, including positions that are supervis	ory or					
		managerial in nature.						
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to identify organizational requ	irements and					
	Outcomes	current and emerging technologies						
		CO2: The student will be able to describe the impact of IT so	olutions in a					
		global, societal, and ethical context	TT					
		CO3: The student will be able to apply problem solving skills						
		concepts, best practices and standards to information technol CO4: The student will be able to analyze local and global im	_					
		computing on individuals, organizations, and society.	pact of					
		CO5: The student will be able to evaluate business situations	and problems					
		related to information technology	and problems					
		CO6: The student will be able to design, integrate and admin	ister IT-based					
		solutions into the organizational environment	ister II bused					
		solutions into the organizational environment						
7	Course	A good understanding of information technology is of vital in	mportance for					
	Description	any manager in today's scenario. Effective management and	1					
	F	implementation of IT resources have now become routine tas	sk for many					
		middle level and senior managers. It includes computer and i	-					
		literacy, with the main emphasis on competency with softwar						
		hands-on practice. Topics include E-business, ERP, SCM and	_					
		DBMS, Business Intelligence & DSS, Managing IT projects.						
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	IT in the Organisations						



	T			1			
A	IT Supports O Business	rganisational P	erformance in Turbulent	CO1			
В	Information T	echnologies: Co	oncept, Types and IT Support	CO2			
С	Case Study –	CO3					
Unit 2	Digital, Mobi						
A		CO1					
В		E-Business & E-Commerce Models and Strategies Mobile Technologies and Commerce, Web 2.0 and social					
	media	C	,				
С	Case Study or	Digital Media		CO5			
Unit 3		al Application	S				
A			, Enterprise Systems ERP,	CO5			
	SCM and CRI		, ,				
В	Inter organiza	tional, Large-So	cale and Global Information	CO5			
	Systems						
С	Case Study- II	RCTC, DBMS		CO6			
Unit 4	Decision Mal						
A		Business Intelligence and Decision Support Systems					
В	IT Strategy an	IT Strategy and Planning, Impact of IT on Enterprises,					
	Users and the						
С	Case Study or	Decision maki	ng system	CO6			
Unit 5	Managing IT						
A	Adopting IT F	Projects, Implen	nenting IT Projects	CO3			
В	Business Proc	ess Managemei	nt, Managerial Issues	CO2			
С	Case Study-Ex	xpert System/A	I	CO5, CO6			
Mode of	Theory						
examination	-						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	O'Brien, Jame	es A., George M	I. Marakas, and Ramesh Behl				
	(2013). Manag	gement Informa	tion Systems, 10/e; New				
	Delhi: McGra	w Hill Education	on				
Other	1. Laudo	n, Kenneth C.,	Laudon, P. Jane (2013).				
References	Manag	gement Informa	tion System -Managing the				
	Digital						
			inda Volonino (2015).				
			gy for Management -				
			zations in the Digital				
	Econo	my, 7/e; New D	Pelhi: Wiley India				



D.O.	D O	D0	D0	D O	D O	D.O.	Dao	DOO	Dago	DG 0.4
POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO3	PSO4
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2		
CO	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1										
CO	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
2										
CO	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
3										
CO	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2
4										
CO	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
5										
CO	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
6										

1-Slight 2-Moderate

3-Substantial (High)

(Low) (Medium)



	School:	Batch: 2018-2022					
Pro	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020					
	Intd Branch:	Semester: IV					
1	Course Code	BBA 273					
2	Course Title	Environmental Management					
3	Credits	2					
4	Contact	2-0-0					
	Hours						
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Type	Compulsory					
5	Course Objective	To understand the basic concepts of environment mathematic the issues faced therein.	anagement and				
		2. To provide an understanding of the natural resources, hazards faced and control measures	environmental				
		3. To understand the social issues surrounding management.	environment				
		4. To get an understanding of the various acts, policies protect the environment.	s developed to				
6	Course Outcomes	environment and the ecosystem CO2: The student will be able to understand about haze environment along with the growing energy needs, environment assessment green technologies and green design CO3: The student will be able to relate to the varienvironmental protection and to green solutions CO4: The student will be able to analyses impact of climate pollution on environment and green solutions	CO2: The student will be able to understand about hazards faced by environment along with the growing energy needs, environment impact assessment green technologies and green design CO3: The student will be able to relate to the various acts for environmental protection and to green solutions CO4: The student will be able to analyses impact of climate change and pollution on environment and green solutions CO5: Students will be able to evaluate the solutions for environmental				
7	Course Description	This course enables students to understand their natural environment while also comprehending its conservation and management in a better manner. The course focuses on the natural environmental resources and their effective utilization.					
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Fundamentals of environment	11 0				
	A	Fundamentals of Environment: Basic concepts on environment, environment management —definition, importance, environmental degradation, Multidisciplinary nature of environment	CO1, CO2, CO3				
	В	Ecosystems ad ecological succession	CO1				



C	Global enviro	nmental issues	global warming and climate	CO2,	CO3,			
	change, acid r	ains		CO4				
Unit 2	Energy resou	rces						
A			ole Resources of energy and	CO1,	CO2,			
	Deforestation							
В	Water Resour	CO1,	CO2,					
	ground water,	floods & droug	ghts	CO3				
С	Energy Reso	urces – grov	ving energy needs, energy	CO2,	CO3			
	resources and	global develop	ment					
Unit 3	Biodiversity a	and pollution						
A	Biodiversity &	t its conservation	on	CO2,	CO3			
В	Environmenta	l Pollution		CO1,	CO4			
С	Control measu	ires for air, wa	ter and soil pollution; nuclear	CO3				
	hazards		<u>-</u>					
Unit 4	Environment	Environment protection						
A			: Environment Protection Act,	CO2,	CO4			
	Ozone layer	depletion and	nuclear accidents, approaches					
	with regard to	with regard to environment protection						
В	Human Popu	CO3						
	environment							
C	Wildlife pro	tection act,	issues in enforcement of	CO4				
			d public awareness					
Unit 5	Green Solution	ons						
A	Environmenta	l Impact Assess	sment	CO1,	CO2,			
				C03				
В	Environment		reen Technologies and green		CO3,			
			tions		04			
С	G ₁		e and green design	CO2	, CO3			
Mode of		Theory/Jury/	Practical/Viva					
examination		MTE	ETE					
Weightage	CA							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	Principles of	f Environmenta	1 Studies: Monarchy C 2006					
Other								
References								
References								



PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-								



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
Pro	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
]	Integrated							
	Branch:	Semester: IV						
1	Course Code	BBA249						
2	Course Title	Business Communication Skills-II						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	The objectives are:						
	Objective	1.To make students understand functional relationship betwe	en					
		communication and management						
		2. To enable them to improve their various communication sl	kills: Writing,					
		Speaking, Presentation, and Non-verbal.						
		3. To enable students to plan, manage and handle various con	mmunications					
		related issues.						
6	Course	CO1: The students will be able to identify various communication issues						
	Outcomes	that make or mar the business growth.						
		CO2: The students will be able to hone their speaking and writing skills.						
		CO3: The students will be able to understand the value and correct						
		application of non-verbal communication.						
		CO4: The students will be able to apply various communicat	ion skills to					
		business world.						
7	Course							
	Description	This course is designed to give students a comprehensive vie						
		of communication, its scope and importance in business and						
		world. The course aims at developing skills of effective writt						
		communication in students. It will provide students the tools						
8		make their way in different business and corporate environm						
0	Unit 1	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping					
-	A	Introduction to Effective Organizational Communication	CO1, CO4					
-	B	Communication Structure: Vertical, Horizontal, Grapevine	CO1, CO4					
	C	Communication Concerns of Managers	CO1, CO4					
	Unit 2	Non-Verbal Communication	201, 204					
-	A	Classification of Non-Verbal Communication	CO3					
	B	Paralanguage	CO3					
	C	Application in Professional life	CO3					
	Unit 3	Writing Skills						
	A	Strategies for Different kinds of Messages: Persuasive,	CO2, CO4					
	4.1	Informative, Bad News, Neutral tone etc.	CO2, CO4					
-	В	Email Writing Skills, WhatsApp Messaging in	CO2, CO4					



	E1/D	-11 T1					
		sional Environ	ment.				
С	Resume, Cove	CO2, CO4					
Unit 4	Presentation	Skills					
A	Essentials of E	Effective Preser	ntation	CO2, CO4			
В	Preparing a Pr	esentation		CO2, CO4			
С	Delivery						
Unit 5	Speaking Skil	lls					
A	Conversation	Conversation Control					
В	Role plays, Mo	CO2, CO4					
С	Group Discuss	Group Discussion					
Mode of	Theory/Jury/P						
examination							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	P.D	. Chaturvedi &	Mukesh Chaturvedi,				
	Business						
Other							
References							

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO.1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2		-
CO.2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	
CO.3	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
Pro	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020	
	Intd		
	Branch:	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	BCP 252	
2	Course Title	Contemporary Issues in Business	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact	0-0-4	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective	
5	Course	The objectives are to:	
	Objective	1. Familiarise students with contemporary business issues	
		2. Make them understand how to respond to various challeng	
	C	3. Equip them with certain skills to face and handle real life of	hallenges
6	Course	The students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO2 L1 cife 1 contemporary business situations	
		CO2: Identify how to respond to challenges	
		CO3: Demonstrate the ability to solve business issues CO4: Connect contemporary issues with real life challenges	food by them
		CO4. Connect contemporary issues with real life chanenges	faced by them
7	Course		
	Description	This module is designed to enable students to understand and	d critically
	1	evaluate how current issues are affecting and will affect busi	
		management and performance. There is an emphasis upon ar	nalysing the
		causes of major issues and examining the various scenarios.	
8	Outline syllabu	dS .	
	Unit 1	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	
	A	Discussion	CO1
	В	Case Study	CO1
	С	Project	CO2, CO3
	Unit 2	Ethics and Corporate Governance	
	A	Discussion	CO1
	В	Case Study	CO2
	С	Project	CO3
	Unit 3	Technological Disruptions in Business	
	A	Discussion	CO1, CO2
	В	Case Study	CO2
	С	Project	CO3
		1 13 7 634 4	i
	Unit 4	Business Strategy	~~1
	Unit 4 A B	Discussion Case Study	CO1



С	Project			CO3, CO4			
Unit 5	Future of Bu	siness Strategy					
A	Discussion	CO1					
В	Case Study	Case Study					
С	Project	Project					
Mode of	Theory/Jury/I						
examination							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	N	News Papers, TV/Radio News etc.					
Other		* *					
References							

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COs						
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO3	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	2	1

*	SHARD)A
	UNIVERSI	

Schoo	l: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	B e y					
Progr	am: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021						
Branc	eh:	Semester: V						
1	Course	MBA 134						
	Code							
2	Course	Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions						
	Title							
3	Credits	3						
4	Cont	3-0-0						
	act							
	Hour							
	S (I T D)							
	(L-T-P)	A 1	.1 .1 .1 .1 .1					
5	Course	An introductory course in statistics, designed to pro						
	Objecti ve	concepts and methods of statistical analysis for pro- The cardinal objective of the course is to increase	-					
	VC	statistical thinking is embedded in management the						
		making. The course includes tools such as MS-Exce	_					
		so as to make teaching	,					
		pragmatically oriented rather being confined to books, thereby						
		contributing towards enhancing the employability in l						
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to demonstrate und	<u> </u>					
	Outcom	concepts of probability and statistics em	bedded in various					
	es	management problems	» •					
		CO2: The student will be able to demonstrate prof						
		data using statistical methods in their course w stepping stone to study other management modu	-					
		CO3: The student will be able to show proficiency						
		skills embedded in their course for effective deci						
		CO4 : The student will be able to analyse data for business organization						
		CO5 : The student will be able to align the business needs with corporate						
		goals and strategies by using subject learning						
7	Course	The course provides with the basic concepts and meth						
	Descriptio	analysis so as to enhance statistical thinking for decis-	ion making					
	n							
8	Outline sylla	abus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to Statistics and Data Collection &						
		Presentation						
	A	Definition of Statistics, Importance of Statistics,	CO1, CO2					
		Role of Statistics in Decision making, Limitations						
	_	of Statistics						
	В	Collection of Data, Data and Information	CO2,					
	С	Frequency Distribution, Bar Diagrams ,	CO2, CO3					
		Histograms, Ogives, Pie Charts,						
	Unit 2	Measures of Central Tendency						

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

A	Introduction, Requisite of a good measures of a central tendency	CO1, CO2
В	Averages, Combined Mean, Weighted Arithmetic Calculating Mean and Harmonic Mean	CO1, CO2
С	Geometric Mean for grouped and grouped data, Median, Mode, Empirical relation between mean, median and mode. Quantiles, Constructing Polygons and Ogives and using them to find median, Quantiles and mode	CO2, CO3
Unit 3	Measures of Dispersion	
A	Range and Interquartile range and deviation, Mean Deviation and Mean Absolute Deviation,	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4
В	Variance and Standard Deviation, Effect of shift of origin and scale, Coefficient of variation. Empirical relationship between different measures of variation	CO2, CO3
С	Measures of Skewness, Measures of Kurtosis, five number summary	CO2, CO3
Unit 4	Correlation and Regression	
A	Correlation Correlation analysis-meaning and types of correlation, Karl Pearson 's coefficient of correlation, Spearman 's rank correlation	CO2, CO3, CO5
В	Regression: Regression analysis, Method of least square, Properties of regression coefficients and Relationship between and Regression coefficients and Correlation, Introduction to Multiple Correlation and Regression.	CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5
С	Class Exercise: USING Excel to run statistics tools.	CO2, CO3, CO4
Unit 5	Probability & Probability Distributions	
A	Probability: Basic set theory, Addition and Multiplication Theorem of Probability, Conditional Probability, Bayes Theorem	CO1, CO2
В	Probability Distributions : Random variable, Discrete RV and Continuous RV,	CO1, CO2, CO3
С	Probability Distributions: - Binomial, Poisson and	CO1, C02, CO3,
	Normal Probability distributions	CO5
Mode of	Theory	



				Bey	
examinatio					
n					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	30%	20%	50%		
Text	1. Business	Statistics-S	. P Gupta & M.P Gupta,		
book/s*	2014 E	dition.			
Others	1. Levin &				
	2.Paul Ne				
	Economics	(Pearson Ed	lucation)		
	3. Anderso	n, Quantitati	ve Methods in Business		
	(Thomson	Learning, Bo	ombay)		
	4.R.S Bhai				
	Delhi)				
	5.J.S. Char	5.J.S. Chandan, An Introduction to Statistical			
	Methods (Vikas Publisl	ning House, Delhi)		

POs	P	P	P	P	PO	P	PS	PS	PS	PS
COs	O	O2	О	O	5	О	O1	O2	O3	O4
	1		3	4		6				
CO	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
1										
CO	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
2										
CO	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
3										
CO	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
4										
CO	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
5										
Av	1.	2.8	1.	1.	1.40	1.	2.0	2.60	2.6	2.6
g	00	0	00	40		00	0		0	0

- 1. Addressed to Slight (Low=1) extent
- 2. Addressed to *Moderate (Medium=2) extent*
- 3. Addressed to Substantial (High=3) extent



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
Program: MBA(INTGD) Branch: HR		Current Academic Year: 2020-2021 Semester: V						
2	Course Title	Industrial Relations and labor law						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	 To Expose students to labor legislations in India To identify the current labour legislations and its applicability to industries To learn about Various compliances under the provisions of the different Acts To understand the implications of noncompliance of relevant provisions as applicable to each industry. 						
6	Course Outcomes	The students will be able to: CO1: Identify the different labour legislations applicable to relevant segment of industry. CO2: Interpret the important provisions of various labour legislations. CO3: Apply the relevant provisions of the act for specific industry. CO4: Analyse critically various provisions of the labour legislations. CO5: Assess the importance of each provision of the acts for its application and maintenance of records.						
7	Course Description	The course aims to develop an understanding of various laws under Indian labour legislation and how to apply the same to relevant industry.						



8	Outline syllabu				CO Mapping			
	UNIT A	Payment of w 1948	ages Act 193	6 and Minimum Wages Act				
	Topic 1	•Overview, in acts	CO1/CO2/CO3					
	Topic 2	•Main provision	CO4/CO5					
	Topic 3	•Minimum wa	CO1/CO2					
	UNIT B	Employee pro	vident fund	and Misc. Act 1952				
	Topic 1	• Overvi	_	definition and applicability of	CO1/CO2			
	Topic 2	Emplo scheme	CO3/CO4					
	Topic 3	charge	Employer /employee contribution, administrative charges and various records to be maintained by the employer					
	UNIT C	Employee Sta	te Insurance	Act 1948				
	Topic 1	• Overvi	_	definition and applicability of	CO1/CO2			
	Topic 2	Variou	CO3/CO4					
	Topic 3	Emplo record	CO5					
	UNIT D	Payment of G						
	Topic 1		ew, important	definition and applicability of	CO1/CO2			
	Topic 2	Eligibi	lity for Gratui	ty	CO3/CO4			
	Topic 3		ation of Gratu	ity and records to be	CO4/CO5			
	UNIT E	Payment of B	onus Act 196	5				
	Topic 1	Overvi the act	=	definition and applicability of	CO1/CO2/			
		 Eligibi 	lity of an emp	loyee for Bonus	CO3/CO4			
	Topic 2	Calcul		s – Process (set off and set on)	CO4			
	Topic 3		ls to be mainta	nined	CO5			
	Mode of	Theory						
	examination							
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
	Text book/s*	Labour laws for	or Managers, l	B.D Singh, Excel Books				
	Other	1.Bare Acts						
	References	2. Labour law	s journal					

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										



CO1	2	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	2
CO2	2	2	•	2	2	2	2	2	-	3
CO3	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	3
CO4	2	3	-	2	2	4	2	2	-	3
CO5	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	2

	Scholes's	Batch: 2018-2022
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021
M	IBA(INTGD)	
	Branch:	Semester: V
1	Course Code	FINANCIAL REPORTING & ANALYSIS
2	Course Title	MBA 129
3	Credits	3
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0
	Course Type	Compulsory
5	Course Objective Course	 Understand the applications of financial accounting in various managerial decisions. Understand the Accounting Cycle and Financial statements. Apply the understanding of different techniques of analysis of financial. statements in managerial planning and decision making; To provide students with a firm foundation for their second-year studies in financial specialization. Acquire refined numerical, analytical, presentational, group work and time management skills. CO1. Define the key concepts of financial reporting & financial
O	Outcomes	statements CO2. Explain the element of financial statement of corporate and non-corporate entities CO3. Application of accounting concepts, standards and IFRS. CO4. Analysis and understanding of different techniques of analysis of financial statements in managerial planning and decision making. CO5. Evaluate the financial statement of various sectors. CO6. Composition of important components of an annual report.
7	Course Description	Financial Analysis and reporting are an integral part of overall financial analysis carried out by various business organizations in India and all



		around the world. It depicts the financial health of any compart the companies to augment their financial resources and managenerated funds efficiently. It compels the business firms to a judicious in fund allocation to different activities and sub act the generated funds carefully. Financial analysis guides the cabout their future course of action and the direction that any company should move on.	gement of remain ivities and use ompanies
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1		
	A	Introduction of course and its significance in business. Purpose of financial reporting, users of financial reports. A brief introduction of Annual report and its contents with Annexure.	CO1
	В	Meaning and types of financial statements, Types of financial analysis; steps involved in Financial Statement Analysis; Techniques and limitations of Financial Analysis.	CO1
	С	 (i) GAAP in India, (ii) Accounting Standards (AS) –applicability, brief introduction and scope. (iii)International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) 	CO1, CO3
	Unit 2		
	A	Definition, functions Uses, Understanding of various items of Balance-sheet and Income Statement.	CO1, CO2
	В	Forms of Balance Sheet & Income Statement –Contents & Presentation, Relationship between Balance-sheet & Income Statement	CO1, CO2
	С	Revenue & Capital Expenditures and Receipts, Inventories, Receivables, Assets (Fixed, Tangible, Intangible) Revenue, Retained Earnings, Income Tax, Dividend, Diluted Dividend etc.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 3		
	A	The Analyst's checklist; Reformulation of Balance sheet	CO4
	В	The Analyst's checklist; Reformulation of Income State - Workshop	C04
	С	Notes to the Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies Workshop	CO4, CO5
	Unit 4		
	A	Introduction, Techniques –Comparative Financial Statements and Interpretation of Financial Statements	CO4



В	Common Size and Interpreta Workshop	s CO4, CO5				
C Trend Analysis - Introduction, Analysis and Interpretation - Demonstration of various sectors - Workshop						
Unit 5						
A	Ratio Analysi Shareholders Cash, Prepara	CO1, CO6				
В	Report on Cor	rporate Gove	s Report, Auditor's Report, ernance, Report on CSR etc., & Analysis - Workshop	CO6		
С	Ratio Analysi Shareholders		y, Liquidity, Turnover,	CO4, CO6		
Mode of examination	Theory					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30%	20%	50%			
Text book/s*			nalysis and Reporting by Peddi rning Private Limited, New	na		
Other References	WILEY Inc. Accounting Merchant 1 Financial Bhattachar Financial Bannerjee Introduction Education Financial A Narayanasy Journals Manageme Chartered Chartered Journal of Websites Online Hawking	dia Pvt. Ltd. g Text and Cas 2th Edition Ta Accounting: ryya Ashish Accounting: , Excel Book n to Financial accounting – A wamy 3 rd Editi ent Accounta Accountant Finance Ana Accounting Courses: Fi ins, Paul M.	Accounting, Horngren, Pearson A Managerial Perspective by R. ion PHI Learning Pvt Ltd. ant alyst and Finance nancial Accounting, David F. Healy, Michael Sartor by School Publications	td.		



	For Accounting standards please refer to the following link http://www.icai.org/post.html?post_id=474	
	For International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)refer to the following link http://www.ifrs.com/overview_landing.html	
	> www.accountingformanagement.com	

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022					
Prog	gram: A(INTGD)	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021					
Bran		Semester: V					
1	Course Code	MBA 133					
2	Course Title	Economic Analysis for Business Decisions.					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact	3-0-0					
	Hours						
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Type	Compulsory					
5	Course	1. To provide a conceptual framework of how a business firm	n operates and				
	Objective	makes decisions on output, input, pricing and strategizing					
		2. To orient them towards economic theories which are critical	cal in				
		managerial decision-making.					
		3. To expose the learners into operation of economic concep	ts in real time				
		decision making and market activities around them.					
		4. To make them conscious about interaction of macroeconomic factors					
	C	with decision-making approaches and techniques	1 , 1				
6	Course	CO1: Describe firm level business decisions through					
	Outcomes	framework of an economic unit as well as of an economic system					
		consisting external environment.					
		CO2: Analyse constraints and scope of consumer demand and producer 's					
		supply potential with the help of economic methods. CO3: Evaluate the impact of business decisions in economic terms and					
		assess their viability, efficacy and sustainability.					
		CO4: Demonstrate a clear grasp on role of government policy, firm level					
		competition and external sector in explaining economic growth.					
		CO5: Assess managerial decisions in local and global scenarios with					
		economic perspective.	105 ((1111				
7	Course	The Emphasis of this course is on interdisciplinary approach	hes of learning				
	Description	economic concepts and their applications. A fair bit of un					
	1	Economics is essential for managers for contextualizing bus					
		in view of prevailing economic conditions. This course is co	oncerned about				
		the application of economic methods in the managerial de	ecision-making				
		process. It includes microeconomic approaches along with n					
		variables and country specific economic policy issues.					
	Studies, Examples and Numerical Problems are key						
		pedagogical features of this course. The recommended text b					
	0.41. 77.5	equipped with problem solving approaches in each of chapte					
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping				
	Unit A	Nature, Scope and Methods of Managerial Economics Theory of Firm	CO1				

*	SHARDA
W	UNIVERSITY

		Bey e
	Definitions and Relationships with other Disciplines	CO1, CO2,
A 1	Elements of Managerial Economics	C O3
A 2	Theory of the Firm, Nature of the Firm;	CO1, CO2,
	Transaction Cost Theory, Motivation Theory, Property	CO3
	Rights Theory	
	Basic Profit Maximizing Model Multi- product	CO1,
A 3	strategy Product Line Profit Maximization &	CO2, CO3
	Product Mix Profit Maximization	ŕ
	Demand Theory and Consumer Theory in Business	CO2,
Unit B	Decisions	CO1, CO3
	Definition, Representation and Meaning of Demand;	CO1,
B 1	Factors determining demand, Demand Schedule, Law of	CO2, CO3
D 1	Demand and Law of Supply	202, 203
	Consumer Behavior -Utility: - Cardinal and Ordinal,	CO2, CO3
B 2	Budget Line, Indifference Curve, Law of Diminishing	202, 203
D Z	Marginal Utility	
	Inferior Goods, Giffen Goods, Substitute and	CO2,
D 2		CO2, CO3, CO4
B 3	Complementary Goods, Consumer Equilibrium. Price	CO3, CO4
	Elasticity and Income Elasticity	CO1 CO2
T T 1. G	Theory of Production, Cost Theory, Pricing and	CO1, CO2,
Unit C	Market Structure in Business Decisions	CO3
	Short Run and Long Run Production Decisions	CO1, CO2,
C 1	, Break-Even Points, Economies of Scale, Scope and	CO1, CO2,
CI	Diseconomies	CO3
	Short Run & Long Run Cost Behavior, Normal Profit, Super	CO1, CO2,
C 2	Normal Profit and Optimization of Cost	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO5
C 2	Normal From and Optimization of Cost	CO3, CO3
	Market Structure and Pricing, (Pricing Strategy,	CO2, CO3,
C 3	Price Discrimination, Perfect Competition & Imperfect	CO2, CO3,
CS	· <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	003
	Competitions The Federation of Information Market Foilure and	CO2 CO4
Unit D	The Economics of Information, Market Failure and Application of Game Theory	CO3, CO4, CO5
	The Problem of Adverse Selection and Moral Hazard	
D 1	The Problem of Adverse Selection and Moral Hazard	CO3, CO4
	Market Failure- Externalities; Positive and Negative	CO3, CO4,
D 2	Externality, Public Goods, Merit Goods, Non-Merit Goods,	CO5, CO4,
	Games of Complete Information- Pure Strategy, Mixed	CO3, CO5
D 3		(05, 005
D 3	Strategy, Nash Equilibrium and Games of Incomplete	
	Information- Contract, Auctions, Signaling in job markets	
Unit E	Macroeconomic Concepts and Policies in Business	CO1, CO2,
Omt E	Decisions	CO4

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY Beyond Boundarie

						■ Bey				
			Macroeconom	ic Environment, National 1	Income	CO1, CO2,				
	-		Accounting, D	efinition and application of	of Key	CO3, CO4				
	E 1		Macroeconom	Macroeconomic Terms; (GDP, Balance of Payment,						
			Inflation, Unemployment, Repo/Reverse Repo Rates,							
			Fiscal Deficit	and IIP- Index of Industria	al Production)					
	E 2		Keynesian Ag	gregate Demand, Autonon	nous Investment,	CO1, CO2,				
			Multiplier & A	accelerator. Application of	f Monetary and	CO3, CO4				
			Fiscal Policies	in Business Decisions						
	E 2 E 3 Mode of examination:		Government Regulations in Business Decisions – Meaning, CO1, CO2,							
			Objectives and	Effects of Industrial Police	cy, Competition	CO3, CO4				
			Policy and For	eign Exchange Manageme	ent Policy,					
			Theory							
	Theory	7								
	•		CA	MTE		ETE				
			30%	20%		50%				
Text	tbook/s	1	Managerial Economics: A Problem-Solving Approach – Author- Nick							
		Wilkinson, Cambridge University Press. (Available Online)								
			http://www.railassociation.ir/Download/Article/Books/Managerial%20Ec							
			onomics-%20A	onomics-%20A%20Problem%20Solving%20Approach.pdf						
		2.	Principles of Ed	Principles of Economics – Author- N. Mankiw, Cengage Publishing.						
			(Available in School Library)							
0.1		3.	Indian Economy- Sanjeev Verma, Unique Publisher 2 nd Edition							
Othe		1.	Managerial Eco	nomics: Principles and W	orldwide Application	ns				
Reit	erences		Author: Domin	ick Salvatore, Adapted by	Raikes Srivastava					
				(Available in School	ol Library)					
		2.		s for Management Studen						
			A. N.Oza, Oxfo	rd University Press, 1999.	.(Available in Schoo	l Library)				
		2	Economics for	Managana Intermetional E	dition Monte Himsel	yay Cauth				
		3.		Managers, International Ed e Publishing, (Available in		iey, South				
			western coneg	e i donsining, (Avanable ii	ii School Elolary)					
		4.	Managerial Eco	nomics: Foundations of B	Business Analysis and	l Strategy				
			•	s and Maurice McGraw H	•	•				
			2017)							
		5.		y: - Mishra and Puri, Hima	alya Publishing					
			House, (Availa	ole in School Library)						



POs	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
Avg	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021						
MB	A(INTGD)							
Bra	nch:	Semester: V						
1	Course Code	MBA 145						
2	Course Title	Cross Cultural Management						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Type	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To introduce the key concepts and main theoretical frame	work of					
	Objective	culture.						
		2. To introduce how cultural differences may impact the man	nagement of					
		individuals, teams and organizations.						
		3. To introduce effective human resource management pract	ice in					
		multinational organizations.						
		4. To develop the students' critical thinking and creativity.						
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to define different facets of culture like						
	Outcomes	value beliefs etc.						
	Gutcomes	CO2: Examine components and characteristics of cultural codes.						
		CO3: The student will be able to explain the various models related to						
		culture.						
		CO4: The student will be able to illustrate the role of culture, religion and						
		intercultural communication on business.						
		CO5: The student will be able to analyse the link between di	fferent cultural					
		spheres as well as challenges for Multinational Corporations						
7	Course	This Course provides an understanding of culture and its						
	Description	organizational and individual success. The course describ	es the various					
		facets of culture like values, beliefs, attitudes etc.,						
		This course also explains the various cultural models a	nd concept of					
0	O-41:11-1	Industry/corporate and Professional culture.	COMercia					
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping					
Unit 1		Understanding of Culture Culture and its Importance- concept of culture and cross-	CO1, CO2					
A		cultural management	CO1, CO2					
	В	Facets of culture: Ethos, values, beliefs, unique history,	CO1					
	ם	attitudes						
	С	Impact of culture on International Business.	CO1, CO2					
			1001,002					



1	Unit 2	Cultural Mod					
	A	Hofstede cultu	ral dimensions, cross-cultural dimensions	CO1, CO3			
	В	Hampden & T	rompenaars's Model	CO1, CO3			
	С	Kluckhohn -St	trodtbeck Model	CO1, CO3			
1	Unit 3	Global Busine	ess Environment and Cross-Cultural				
		Management					
	A	Major characte	eristics and challenges of Multinational	CO1, CO5			
		Corporations.	-				
	В	Culture and w	orkforce diversity	CO1			
(C	Impact on Exp	patriates-Repatriation and cross-cultural	CO1, CO5			
		training					
1	Unit 4	Role of region	nal, industry/corporate culture				
		&professiona	l culture and link between different				
		cultural sphe	res				
	A	Regional cultu	re and it's role	CO2			
	В	Industry/corpo	orate and Professional culture	CO2			
	С	Link between	different cultural spheres	CO5			
1	Unit 5	Cross Culture	e communication and Negotiation				
	A	Barriers to into	ercultural communication	CO1			
	В	Non - verbal c	ommunication	CO1			
	С	Negotiation in	cross cultural environment	CO1, CO5			
1	Mode of	Theory/Jury/P					
6	examination						
1	Weightage	CA	ETE				
	Distribution	30%					
	Text book/s*	Browaeys, M.					
		Management b	by II edition, Pearson Publication, New Delhi				
	Other	Luthans, F.& l	Doh, P.J. (2006), International management:				
	References	Culture, Strate	egy and Behaviour, 8 Edition, Tata Mc -Graw				
		Hill					

РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



_										
	^	1	_	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1.	I I	<i>1.</i>	l I		l I		l I		
	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022					
Prog	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021					
MB	A-Intgd						
Bra	nch:	Semester: V					
1	Course Code	MBA305					
2	Course Title	Project Planning and Management of Innovative Ventures					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Type	Compulsory					
5	Course Objective	 Understand the nuances of project management. Understand the key functions to launch an innovative venture Understand the various growth and strategic exit options available to an innovative venture 					
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: The student will be able to describe the basics of project management CO2: The student will be able to identify different requirements for and functions of an innovative venture CO3: The student will be able to develop a marketing plan for the venture					



7	CO4: The student will be able to prepare a blueprint for their innovative venture CO5: The student will be able to assess and choose suitable growth and exit strategies. Project planning and management is an essential skillset for many entrepreneurial ventures. The course aims to guide students by exposing students to various facets such as what is project management; how to understand and start an entrepreneurial venture; operational and financial landscape of an entrepreneurial set-up; marketing; the new product development associated with a project and growth and exit strategies available to the projects							
8	Outline syllabi		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to Project Management and Entrepreneurial Landscape in India						
	A	Characteristics of projects, Definition and objectives of Project Management	CO1, CO2					
	В	Doing Business in India-Challenges; Types of Organizations and Legal Compliances	CO1, CO2					
	С	The Role of Intellectual Property Rights in the Entrepreneurial Landscape	CO1, CO2					
	Unit 2	Operations and Financial Management for Innovative Ventures						
	A	Introduction; Purchasing Process and Inventory Management Managing During Disasters-Identifying; reducing; planning for disasters	CO1, CO2					
	В	Understanding and Preparing Financial Statements and their limitations	CO2, CO3					
	С	Understanding Cash Flow Management-Cash Management; Financial Blue-Print for One's own venture	CO 2; CO 3					
	Unit 3	Human Resource Management of an Innovative Venture						
	A	Introduction-Hunting for Suitable Candidates; Conducting Interviews and Induction and creating a blue print for the same.	CO 1; CO2; CO3					
	В	Motivating Employees-Fixing a salary; perks and other ways of motivating employees and creating a blue-print for the same.	CO2; CO 3					



С	_	Termination-Di ituations of firi	fferent kinds of training and	CO 2				
Unit 4		Marketing for an Innovative Venture						
A			urial Marketing	CO 2				
В	Market Resear Positioning; B same.	CO2; CO 4						
С	4Ps and creati Development	CO2; CO 4						
Unit 5	•		for an Innovative Venture					
A	Stages of Grov	wth; Growth St	rategies; Global Expansion entrepreneurial firm	CO 2; CO5				
В			short-term preparation for an	CO 2; CO5				
С	Seller Financia	Seller Financing and IPO						
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/P	ractical/Viva						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	Entrepreneurs Higher Educat							
Other	Articles from	various publica	tions.					
References								

	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	3
,	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	3
	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	3
	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021	
	Int.		
	Branch: -	Semester: VI	
1	Course Code	MBA311	
2	Course Title	Research Methodology	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	This Course provides an understanding of research and its in	
	Description	developing research plan for identified problems in business.	•
		will sensitize the student to handle complexities problems in	
		organization. The course will help the student to research pro	oject in
	C	organisation.	1 .
6	Course	To provide the students with an adequate understanding of h	
	Objective	research methods can be used as a decision-making tool by the	ne managers
7	Course	in organizations	
'	Outcomes	CO 1: The student will be able to understand the concepts of	Desearch
	Outcomes	CO 2: The student will be able to collect data and informatio	
		CO 3: The student will be able to analyse data and information	
		CO4: The student will be able to do report writing using sys	
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
	Unit A	Introduction to research	11 8
	A 1	Manning Natura Caona of Bassarah	CO1
	A 2	Meaning, Nature Scope of Research.	CO1
		Types of Research, Ethical issues in business research	
	A 3	Criteria of good research, Types of research, Methods of	CO1
		Research.	
	Unit B	Fundamentals of Research Process	
	B 1	Business Research: An overview	CO1
		Research process	
		 Steps involved in preparing business research 	
		plan/proposal	
	B 2	problem formulations	CO2
		- problem formulations	
L	l .		



В 3	Understanding	Research Metho	dology	CO2			
Unit C	Business Rese						
C 1	CO2						
C 2	Descriptive research: Meaning, types of descriptive studies, data collection methods.						
C 3	designs, types	of errors affectin	ous types of experimental g research design	CO3			
Unit D	Data Collection	on Methods					
D 1	Data collection Sources – advantages/dis		ary and Secondary data –	CO3			
D 2	Measurement Ordinal Scale,	Measurement & Scaling Techniques: Nominal Scale, Ordinal Scale, Interval Scale, Rating Scale, Criteria for good measurement, attitude measurement – Likert's Scale					
D 3	Data collection	n Types – Qualita	tive & Quantitative	CO4			
Unit E			t Interpretation, Writing				
E 1		~	Tabulation, Analysis, &	CO4			
E 2	Data analysis-	Data analysis-I: Testing of hypothesis Tests of significance Z, t, F and Chi-Square.					
E 3	•	II: Correlation and of written research	d Regression techniques	CO4			
Mode of examination	•	Theo					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*		earch Methods by					
Other References	Rese	earch methodolog	gy by, C R Kothari				



POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO 1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	1
CO 2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	3

	SCHOOL:	TEACHING	Ĭ	OPERATIONAL FROM (ACADEMIC	FOR STUDENTROF) A
5	SCHOOL OF	DEPARTMENT	OM	YEAR): 2020-2021	(M.B.A), Staytings ITY
	BUSINESS	SCM			Year 2018 - 2022 nd aries
	STUDIES				
1	Course			MBA163	
	number				
2	Course Title			Production and Operations Management	
3	Credits			3	
4	Contact			3-0-0	
	Hours				
5	(L-T-P)	The sime of this see		a develor or understanding of the various cone	and and to sharious a investment
3	Course	The aim of this co	ourse is t	to develop an understanding of the various conce	-
	Objective			in the production and operations management	•
				The focus of this course is to:	
		Provide	e studen	its with the understanding of role and importanc	e of operations as core of
		110 / 10	e staden	business.	e or operations as core or
		 Facilit 	tate stud	lents to identify, apply and analyze various issue	es of challenges faced by
				operations manager.	and the grant date of
		• Devel	lop skill	s to use of different tools for solving operations	management problems.
6	Course		•	At the end of this course, Students will be able	
	Outcomes				
		CO1 The student v	will be a	ble to identify and define type of process as per	the requirement of particular
				product and also importance of Production	
		CO2. The stude	ent will	be able to explain and differentiate various issue	es and challenges faced by
		go.	2 TF 1	operations manager.	
				we numerical and calculate the data for problems	
				lents should be able to analyze critical dimension be able to evaluate alternatives and take decision	
7	Course			arn how to apply the various concepts of POM a	
'	Description.	in this course, you		which are theoretical as well as practical in real 1	
	Bescription.		•	which are theoretical as well as practical in real	
8		Ou	utline Sy	yllabus Topics	CO Mapping
		Unit I		Introduction to POM	
		A		troduction to Production and Operations	CO1
			_	ement, Role of operations management in an	
			organi	isation, Operations Management – Concept;	
		_		Functions and activities.	
		В		oduct and Service Design; New Product	CO1, CO2
		1		ment Process, Prototyping, Concurrent Design	
			and	d DFMA; Service layout design, Service	
		С	Tv *** ^	blueprinting.	CO2, CO3, CO4
				s of production Systems – Intermittent and ntinuous production systems, Project type	CO ₂ , CO ₃ , CO ₄
				facturing, Cellular Manufacturing, Flexible	
				Innufacturing System (FMS), Robotics.	
		Unit II	11.	Facility Location and Layout	
		<u> </u>		J	



A	Facility location – factors to be considered, Site location decisions - Point Rating Method.	CO1
В	Facility Layout – facility layout for different types of production systems.	CO1, CO2
С	Capacity Planning and Aggregate Planning; Master production scheduling (MPS).	CO2, CO3, CO4
Unit III	Materials Management	
A	Purchase Management - Concept, Objectives, Functions	CO1, CO2, CO3
В	Inventory Management – EOQ, EBQ, ABC Analysis.	CO1, CO2, CO3
С	Material Requirement Planning (MRP).	, CO1CO2, CO3
Unit IV	Project Management	
A	Introduction to the concepts of project management.	CO1, CO3
В	Critical Path Method (CPM) and Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT)	CO2, CO3
С	Introduction to Microsoft Project software for project planning, management, and control.	CO2, CO3
Unit V	Quality Management & Quality Control Techniques	
A	Basic Quality Concepts, Total Quality Management (TQM), Continuous Improvement (Kaizen), 7 tools of quality, 5S and Six Sigma, Introduction to ISO 9000.	CO2, CO3
В	Acceptance Sampling and Statistical Process Control-X bar chart, R chart, P chart and C chart.	CO3, CO4, CO5
С	Quality Circles and its applications.	CO3, CO4, CO5
	Mode of Examination:	
Weightage Distribution	 Continuous Assessment 30% Mid Terr End Term Examination 50 % 	n 20%
Text book	Operations Management by William J Stevenson, Tata Mc edition.	Graw Hill Education, 9th
Other references	1. Operations Management, Theory & Practice, by B. Ma 2 nd edition	
	2. Operations Management along the supply chain by Ru Edition, 2012	ssell and Taylor, Wiley India



Pos	РО	PO	PO	P	PO5	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
Cos	1	2	3	O 4		6	1	2	3	4
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021	
\mathbf{M}	BA(INTGD)		
	Branch:	Semester: VI	
1	Course Code	MBA 157	
2	Course Title	International Business	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To make students relate with the Prospects and Consequent	
	Objective	Globalisation and to make them awareness about major issue	es in
		international business today.	_
		2. To make the students explain various trade theories and he	ence, make
		them understand the reason for the international trade.	- CC 41
		3. To make students illustrate various Environmental Forces international trade.	affecting the
		4. To make students categorize factors impacting international	al hucinece
		strategy	ar ousiness
		5. To make students explain contemporary issues in Internati	onal
		Operations	Ollai
		T P S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
6	Course	After the completion of the course, the students will be able t	:0:
	Outcomes	CO1: Relate with the Prospects and Consequence of Globalis	
		with major issues in international business today. K1	
		CO2: Explain various trade theories and hence, would be able	e to
		understand the reason for the international trade. K2	
		CO3: Illustrate various Environmental Forces affecting the ir	nternational
		trade. K3	
		CO4: Categorize the factors impacting international business	
		terms of country evaluation selection and the impact of trade	- •
7	Covera	CO5: Explain contemporary issues in international operation	
'	Course Description	International Business course is a great mix of theories and p will prepare the students for business on a global platform.	
	Description	• •	
	with cover topics such as Globalization issues, trade theorie environment, factors impacting international strategy making		
		International Operations.	, 4114
8	Outline syllabu	1	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Globalization and forces pushing it	11 8
	A	Introduction to Globalization: Features, effects of	CO1
		Globalisation. Case – The global playground. Opening case	



	of Chapter number 1.	
В	Measurement of Globalisation, Indices of globalization.	CO1
C	Eastward shift in balance of economic power: Reading -	CO1
	https://ourworldindata.org/trade-and-globalization,	COI
	Modes of entry into IB, International Trade and FDI:	
	Reading Chapter 1 – page 18 to 21.	
Unit 2	Theories of International Trade	
A	Balance of Payment - theory and practice. Case – Costa	CO2
	Rica. Opening case of chapter 6 of the text book.	
В	Mercantile theory, Absolute cost advantage theory,	CO2
	Comparative cost advantage theory. Factor endowment	
	theory, Stolper-Samuelson theorem and new trade theory.	
С	Product Life Cycle (PLC) and Porter Diamond Theory.	CO2
	Case – Factor Mobility Theory in IT Industry. Chapter	
	ending case of chapter 6 of the text book.	
Unit 3	International Business Environment	
A	Brief of PESTLE framework. Culture and its impact of	CO3
	international and Global Business. Case – "The Java	
	Lounge – adjusting to Saudi Arabian Culture". Opening	
	case of chapter 2.	
В	Financial Environment: IMF, Foreign Exchange Market.	CO3
	Case – "Going down to the wire in money transfer market".	
	Opening case of chapter 9.	
С	Trade Blocks – PTA, FTA, Customs Union, Common	CO3
	Market, Monetary Union and Political Union. Case –	
	"Toyota's European Drive". Opening case of chapter 8.	
Unit 4	International Business Strategy	
A	Country Evaluation and Selection. Case – "Carrefour:	CO4
	finding retail space in all the right places". Opening case of	
D	chapter 12.	CO4
В	Foreign Trade Policy and reasoning. Case – "A Small-Business Export Strategy". Opening case of chapter 13.	CO4
С	WTO. Reading – Chapter 8.	CO4
Unit 5	International Business and Operations	
A	International pricing mechanisms. Reading – Chapter 16,	CO5
	Page 625.	
В	International Marketing. Case – "Avon Calls for Global	CO5
	Market". Opening case study of chapter 16.	
С	Global Manufacturing. Case – "Samsonite's Global Supply	CO5
	Sumsonice 3 Global Supply	



	Chain". Opening case study of chapter 17.			
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	Daniels John D., Lee H. Radebaugh, Daniel P. Sullivan and			nd
	Prashant Salwan, <i>International Business- Environment</i> and <i>Operations</i> , 12 th Edition (2010), Pearson, New Delhi.			
Other References	 Swami (Rd.) Parthasarathy: 2010: Global Trade in New Millennium: 2nd edition Krugman, P & Obsfield, Maurice: International Economics. Ministry of Commerce, Handbook of procedure, Vol I & II, Government of India, New Delhi. Ball, Donald A., Wendell H. Mc Culloch, Jr.; J Michael Geringer, Michael S. Minor and Jeanne M Mc Nett, <i>International Economics</i>, 2008, McGraw Hill, Chapter 7 & 13. Samuelson Paul A. and William D. Nordhaus, <i>Economics</i>, (18th Ed.), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company; Part 4. 			
	6. Hanley, Nick, Jason F.Shogren, and Ben White <i>Environmental Economics in Theory and Practice</i> , Macmillan, reprinted 2008, Chapter 14.			
	7. Dobson, Wendy, <i>Gravity shift—How Asia's New Economic Powerhouses will shape the 21st century</i> . Hachette India, 2010.			
	8. Mahabir Sawhney and Philip Kotler— 'Marketing in the Age of Information Democracy' in Kellogg on Marketing, Edited by Dawn Iacobucci, Wiley, India,2006.			
	9. Harvard Business Review on Emerging Markets, Harvard Business Press,2008.			



POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	2	1	2	3	4
CO201	2	2	2					1			
.1											
CO201		3						1	2		
.2											
CO201	3		1								
.3											
CO201	2								3		
.4											
CO201			3							2	2
.5											

Correlation: 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3- Substantial (High)



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022								
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021								
M	BA(INTGD)									
	Branch:	Semester: VI								
1	Course Code	CORPORATE FINANCE								
2	Course Title	MBA 139								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P) Course Type	Compulsory								
5	Course	Every decision that a firm makes has a corporate finance con	nnonent to it							
	Objective	The subject, corporate finance thus includes all of a firm's de	=							
	Julian	has financial implications. Those broadly include (i) Financia								
		(ii) Investment Decisions & (iii) Dividend Decisions. These								
			decisions have							
		the implications on the firms' market/share value.	The chiestine							
		As a Finance Manager, you have to take the above decisions	•							
		of this course is to provide you with the conceptual framewo to understand above financial issues and the techniques to make the conceptual framewo								
		efficiently and effectively. You may choose a career in manu								
		companies, non-governmental or service sector, investment l								
		management consultancy, thorough learning of the art of fina								
		management is a must								
6	Course Outcomes	On completion of this module the student will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1. Examine key concepts of corporate finance.								
		CO2. Interpret the time value of money and risk.								
		CO3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and cost	of capital.							
		CO4. Explain the sequential steps of working capital manage	gement.							
		CO5. Evaluate dividend decisions for a firm.								
		CO6. Integrate contemporary issues in corporate finance.								
7	Course	Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of								
	Description	planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and review. A								
		project manager will be concerned with project financial and	managerial							
		decisions								
8	Outline syllabu	l Is	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1									
	A	Introduction of the module, need and Importance of	CO1							



		1
	financial management, Financial Functions, Financial	
	Decisions, Objectives & Scope of Financial Management	G01 G02
В	Operating environment, Risk and Uncertainty,	CO1, CO2
	Measurement of Risk, Relationship between Risk and	
	Return.	
C	CO1, CO2	
	Techniques.	
Unit 2	-	
A	A brief description of various instruments of long-term	CO2
	sources of finance; Introduction, Meaning & definition of	
	capital structure, Determinant and Pattern of Capital	
	Structure, Optimum Capital Structure.	
В	Concept, Classification & Importance of cost of capital,	CO2
Б	Measurement of cost of capital of different components of	002
	cost of capital, Computation of Weighted Average Cost of	
	Capital,	
С		CO2
C	Meaning of Lease, Types of Leases, Difference between	CO2
TI 1/ 0	Operating lease and Finance Lease	
Unit 3		G0.2
A	Introduction, Need, Scope, Importance and Limitations of	CO3
	Capital Budgeting Decisions,	
В	Capital Budgeting process and Approaches of Capital	CO3
	Budgeting Decisions –Traditional approaches	
С	Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) approaches.	CO3
Unit 4		
A	Introduction, Meaning, types & Determinants of working	CO4
	capital; Importance of the Management of Working	
	Capital, Sources of Financing of Working Capital,	
	Components of Working Capital, Working Capital Cycle.	
В	Introduction, Meaning & Objective of Receivables	CO4, CO6
	Management, Factors affecting the size of Receivables,	,
	Motives for holding cash, Factors determining cash.	
С	Introduction, Objectives, Importance of Inventory	CO4, CO6
	Management, Techniques of Inventory Control.	207, 200
Unit 5	wianagement, recliniques of inventory Control.	
	Introduction Magning and Tymes of dividends, Dividend	COS
A	Introduction, Meaning and Types of dividends; Dividend	CO5
	Policy – Meaning, Factors influencing dividend policy.	
	Relationship between Dividend Policy and Value of Firm,	
	Relevance Theory of Dividend – Walter's approach &	



	Criticism.			
В	Gordon's	approach to div	vidends & Criticism.	CO5
С	Irrelevant		dend, Modigliani and Mille	er's CO5
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Other			. (Tata McGraw Hill) t", IM Pandey (Vikas Public	shina
Other References	House) - "Financi (Prentice I - "Fundan Waterfield - "Corpora Damodara	al Management Hall, New Delh nentals of Corp I Jordan, (Tata ate Finance – T an, (John Wiley I Management,	t & Policy", James C. Van I ii) orate Finance" by Ross, McGraw Hill) heory & Practice" Aswath	Horne,
	Newspap	er, Magazines	and Journals	
	Journal ofBusinessManagerChartereChartere	of Finance	yst	d



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-



		Batch: 2018-2022	Į.						
	chool: SBS Program:	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021							
	BA(INTGD)								
	Branch:	Semester: VI							
1	Course Code	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS DECI	SIONS						
2	Course Title	MBA159							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Type	Compulsory							
5	Course	1. Understand the applications of cost accounting in vari	ious						
	Objective	managerial decisions							
		2. Understand the various cost terms in managerial decis							
		3. Apply the understanding of different techniques of m	anagerial						
		accounting in planning and decision making;							
		4. Awareness about few selected contemporary develop	ments in cost						
		and management accounting.To provide students with a firm foundation for their s	acond was						
		•	econd-year						
		studies in financial specialization. 6. Acquire refined numerical, analytical, presentational,	group work						
		and time management skills	group work						
		and time management skins							
6	Course	On completion of this module the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes	1. Examine the key concepts of cost and management according	unting.						
		2. Interpret different components of cost sheet.							
		3. Application of Marginal costing and cost volume profit a	nalysis.						
		4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management							
		5. Evaluate different budgetary tools.							
		6. Plan Activity Based Costing.							
7	Course	The Objective of this course is to provide the information the	y need for						
	Description	planning, control and decision making. If your goal is to be a							
		manager, thorough understanding of managerial accounting i							
		Emphasis is placed on the interpretation and use of accounting	ng information						
		rather than its creation and accumulation.							
8	Outline syllabu	I. IS	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1		11 8						



 T		T
A	Introduction of the module, need and Importance in various	CO1
	business decisions, Functions, Tools, Scope, and	
	limitations of Management Accounting, Distinction	
	between Financial Accounting and Management	
	Accounting; Installation of Management Accounting	
	System; Organization of Management Accounting.	
В	CO1	
	between Cost Accounting and Management Accounting.	
С	Various Types of Cost concepts for Decision make and	CO1
	Profit Planning.	
Unit 2		
A	Introduction, Components of Cost Sheet	CO2
В	Preparation of Cost-sheet	CO2
С	Introduction, Computation of cost & Profit; Advantages	CO2
	and Limitations of Variable Costing.	
Unit 3	<u> </u>	
A	Introduction, Break-Even Analysis, Break-Even Chart;	CO3
	Profit-Volume Analysis; Margin of Safety; Key Factor	
В	Concept of Decision-making, Steps in Decision-making;	CO3
	Make or Buy decision, shut down or continue.	
С	Introduction, Budget –Definition, Objectives, Advantages	CO3, CO5
	& Limitations; Types of Budgets; Preparation of Cash	
	Budget, Flexible Budget, Master Budget etc. Zero Base	
	Budgeting.	
Unit 4		
A	Introduction, Meaning & types of Standards	CO3, CO5
В	Establishment of Cost Standards; Components of Standard	CO3, CO5
	Cost; Quality Costs.	,
С	Introduction, Material Variances and Labour Variances,	CO3rX, CO5
Unit 5		
A	Introduction, Meaning and Objectives and Types of	CO6
	Responsibility Centers.	
	An Introduction of emerging terms used in managerial	
	accounting.	
В	Introduction, Cost driver, Application of Activity Based	CO3, CO6
	Costing, Difference between traditional costing and	ĺ
	activity-based costing.	
 I		I .



С	Introduction, Meaning and Objectives and Types of Responsibility Centers.					
Mode of examination	Theory					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30%	20%	50%			
Text book/s*	_		nting by M Y Khan & P K Jain, Publication, Latest Edition.			
Other References	Horngren Pearson E - Managemen Internation - Managerial India Pvt. Ltd - Advanced M & Anthony Edition. Journals > Managemen > Chartered	, Gary L. S Education, T and Cost al Thomson Accountin , New Delh Anagemen A. Atkinson ent Account Finance A	tt Accounting – Robert S. Kaplan n – Pearson Education Asia, Third ttant t nalyst			

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022							
	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021							
Intg	_								
Bra		Semester: VI							
1	Course Code	MBA312							
2	Course Title	Organizational Change Management							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Elective							
5	Course Objective	 To understand the functioning of business organisations, basic concepts of organisational structure and design. To explain the various concept related to organizational change and development. To understand the organisational change process and examine individual, group as well as organisational reactions to change. To provide different perspectives on Organizational Development at the individual, group, and organizational levels of analysis. To identify organizational situations that would benefit from Organisational Development interventions. 							
6	Course Outcomes	 The student will be able to: CO1: Describe the functioning of organisations, basic concept of organisational design, structure and system. CO2: Explain the concept of organisational change, different approaches of its management, how organisations behave and react to change, why change efforts can fail, overcoming organisational resistance, making change successful, the strategic role of change in the organisation and the impact of change (or failure to change) on organisational performance. CO3: Apply the competencies which are required for effective change management at organisation, group and individual levels. CO4: Analyse change management process in an organisation and various change models. CO5: Analyse challenges to effective change management and resistance to change. 							



7	Course Description This course aims to provide a deep understanding about the k of organisational changes, issues in managing organisational of need for change, why organizations fail to change, why indivi- for change and how change helps organizations become more and profitable. In this course, students will also be exposed to and significance of organisational development and its intervent							
8	Outline syllab	bus	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Understanding Organizational System, Structure and Design	11 5					
	A	Definition – Organization, Organizing, Organisational Structure; Types of Organisational Structure	CO1					
	В	Organisational Systems; Open System Approach	CO1					
	С	Concept of Organisational Design; Bureaucratic Model and Behavioural Model; Business Process Re-engineering	CO1					
	Unit 2	Introduction to Organisational Change						
	A	Concept and Nature of Organizational Change; Forces for change, Barriers of Change	CO2					
	В	Types of Change: Continuous or Incremental Change, Discontinuous or Radial Change, Participate Change and Directive Change, Planned Change, Emergent Change, Developmental, Transitional and Transformational Change	CO2					
	С	Levels of Change: Knowledge Changes, Attitudinal Changes, Individual Behaviour Changes and Organizational Performance Changes; Key Elements for success in organisational change	CO2					
	Unit 3	Managing Organisational Change						
	A	Skills required for change management, Change Management Iceberg	CO3					
	В	Communicating Change: Need for Communicating Change, Factors Involved in Communicating Change, Methods and Techniques for Communicating Change, Role of Top Management in Communicating Change	CO3					
	С	Meaning and Concept of Change Agents, Types of Change Agents, Change Agent Styles	CO3					
	Unit 4	Change Models and Process						
	A	Change Management Process	CO4					
	В	Lewin's change management model, ADKAR Model	CO4					
	С	Kotter's Eight-Step Model, The McKinsey 7-S model	CO4					
	Unit 5	Resistance to Change						



A	Concept	of F	Resistance to	Change, Forms of Resistance	- CO5			
	_	ndividual and organizational, Reactions to Change						
В	Technique	es to	Overcome Res	istance	CO5			
С	Change an	nd C	ulture		CO5			
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA		MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%		20%	50%				
Text book/s*	1. Oi	gani	izational Chan	ge and Development, Dipa	k			
				, Oxford University Press.				
	2. Ka	with	a Singh Organi	zational change and				
	De	evelo	pment, Excel I	Books New Delhi, 2010.				
Other	1. Ni	leka	ni, V. and Ram	narine, S., Managing				
References	Oı	gani	izational Chang	ge, Response Books, New				
	De	elhi.						
	2. Hı	ırst,	David K., Cris	is and Renewal: Meeting the				
	Ch	alle	nge of Organiz	ational Change, Harvard				
			sity Press, Mas					
				James Mc Colman, 'Chang				
	M	anag	gement; A guid	e to effective implementation	,			
	Re	espoi	nse books, 2003	5.				

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	2
CO4	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)
- 3-Substantial (High)



Scho	ool: School of	Batch: 2018-2022							
	iness Studies								
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021							
Intg	_								
Bra		Semester: VI							
1	Course Code	MBA313							
2	Course Title	Corporate Law							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	The objective is to enable students to understand the impact	of Companies						
	Objective	Act, role of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEI	BI), and the						
		impact of scams etc.							
6	Course	On the completion of the course the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: To outline the process of incorporation of a Company							
		CO2: To describe the financial structure of the company							
		CO3: To explain the various types of director and meetings							
		CO4. To illustrate the responsibility of the Company to the society							
		CO5: To summarize the effect of other regulations affecting	the						
		functioning of the companies.							
7	Course	The course introduces the students to the various aspects of C	Corporate						
	Description	Law.	T						
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1								
	A	Characteristics of a company, Landmark case - Salomon	CO1						
		vs. Salomon Co Ltd- Separate legal entity, Lifting the							
		corporate veil							
	В	Types of companies, Promoters, Formation and	CO1						
		incorporation of a company.	G0.1						
	C	Memorandum of association. Doctrine of ultra vires.	CO1						
		Articles of association. Doctrine of indoor management							
	T1 14 2	and its exceptions							
	Unit 2	Financial Structure and Membership	CO2						
	A	Meaning of the term 'Capital', Shares – Kinds, Equity	CO2						
		Shares and Preference Shares (including distinction),							
		Raising of Capital, Public issue of shares, Right							
	D	Shares/Bonus Shares Salient features of Prospectus Shalf Prospectus Red	CO2						
	В	Salient features of Prospectus, Shelf Prospectus, Red-	CO2						
		Herring Prospectus, Statement in lieu of Prospectus, Share							



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			atement in Prospectus.	
C			, Kinds of Charges, Allotment	CO2
			d Allotment, Demat Account,	
			, Methods of becoming a embership, Rights and Duties	
	of Members			
Unit 3		nagement and N		
A			Disqualification of Directors,	CO3
			, Number of Directorship,	
			rs and Liabilities of Directors,	
	Remuneration			
В			neral Meeting, Extraordinary	CO3
			equirements – Notice, Agenda,	
			rson, Methods of Voting,	
			and Special Resolution	
	distinguished,			
С			Mismanagement	CO3
Unit 4		CSR, Annual R		
A	<u> </u>	des of Winding	up, Official	CO4
	Liquidator and			
В		cial Responsibi	lity -Provisions in Companies	CO4, CO5
~	Act 2013			G04 G05
C		Annual Report		CO4, CO5
Unit 5		as – A Brief Ov		
A		Contract Regu	lation Act	CO5
В	Compétition A			CO5
С	Insolvency La	w in India		CO5
Mode of	Theory			
examination	G .			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	The New Con			
	Agency			
Other	• Singh,			
References		06, Eastern Bo		
			any Law, 15 th ed., 2007,	
		ted 2009, EBC		
	The Cor	mpanies Act 20	013	



POs	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO	2	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
1										
CO	2	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	1
2										
CO	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1
3										
CO	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
4										
CO	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
5										

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Scł	nool:	SBS 2018-2022
	ogram: MBA ГGD	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021
Ser	nester	VI
1	Course Code	MBP 164
2	Course Title	Employability Skill Development -1
3	Credits	3
4	Contact	0-0-6
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Type	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	To demonstrate competency on each of the employability skills to meet the expectations of the corporates by upgrade students across varied industry enhancing their employability skills.
		To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability and analytical skills.
		Provide a 360-degree exposure to learning elements of Business Ethics, Behavioural traits and positive self-branding along with positive altitudinal abilities.
		To Understand the concept of Business Communication (written) and be able to i. Draft reports ii. Prepare summer project report.
		ii. I repare summer project report.
		To attract employment opportunities through the vast social networking medium by reaching out to different people and communities using such platforms as LinkedIn, Facebook, Twitter, Wats app etc.
6	Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this module students will be able to:
	2 222 2 222 2	CO1: The students will understand the working culture of the corporates and further improve their skills.
		CO2: Inculcate Innovation & Critical Thinking abilities/Problem solving attitude.
		CO3: Inculcate flexibility in their attitude and be open learning in order to progress.



		CO4: learn Business Communication and its importance in the present scenarios.									
		CO5: Practice effective use and utility of visual aids.									
7	Course	To enhance the holistic development of students and improve their									
′	Description	employability skills with the help of various tools and also en									
	Bescription	presentation through Project report and case studies, enacting									
		order to equip themselves with appropriate body language an									
		aptitude.									
8	Outline syllabi	us	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Employability Skills: An introduction	11 0								
	A	Introduction & importance	CO1								
	В	Types of Employability Skills	CO1								
	C	How to Improve Employability Skills	CO1								
	Unit 2	Etiquette & Manners									
	A	Introduction, Importance	CO2, CO3								
		1	&CO4								
	В	Types of Etiquette	CO2, CO3								
		71	&CO4								
	С	Business /Office Etiquettes for Managers	CO2, CO3,								
			CO4 &5								
	Unit 3	Netiquette (Social Media Etiquette)									
	A	Introduction	CO3								
	В	Basic Rules of Social Media Ethics & Etiquette	CO4								
		Busic Rules of Bookin Media Etimos de Etiquette									
	С	Responsible Use of social media	CO5, CO4								
	Unit 4	Effective Public Speaking	,								
	A	Planning Preparation & Delivery	CO4, CO5								
	В	To Overcome Anxiety & Nervousness	CO4, CO3								
	С	Using Non-Verbal Communication in Public Speaking	CO4, CO5								
	Unit 5	Employment Communication: Resume & Job	,								
		Application									
	A	Introduction: Resume, CV, Job Application or Cover Letter	CO1 & CO2								
	В	Different Formats of Resume	CO1 & CO2								
	С	How to develop an Impressive Resume	& CO5								
		1 1									
	Madasf	Dractical/Viva									
	Mode of examination	Practical/Viva									
	exammation										
	Weightogo	CA MTE ETE									
<u> </u>	Weightage	CA WITE ETE	<u> </u>								



Distribution	60%		40%	
Text book/s*	P.D. Chaturve	di and Mukesh	Chaturvedi, Business	
	Communication	on: Concepts, C	Cases and Applications,	
	Pearson			
Other				
References	0 0		sonality Development,	
	M.S.Rao, Wil	ley		

PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3	2	1	2	3	-	2	3	1	-
1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	-
-	2	-	2	3	2	3	1	3	2
-	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	-	3
2	3	3	1	2	-	3	3	2	2



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch :2018-2022	
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021	
INT	G		
	nch: General	Semester: VI	
1	Course Code	MBA193	
2	Course Title	Operations Research	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T- P)	3-0-0	
	Course Type	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenon	nenon in the
	Objecti	hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly	
	ve	2. To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data	L
		3. To help student identify and propose models, estimate the	m with data,
		diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings.	
		4. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of	of underlying
		concepts and methods would be stressed	
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to list the application of optim	ization
	Outcomes	techniques in managerial decision making	
		CO2: The student will be able to describe some real time.	ne business
		situations as a mathematical model	
		CO3: The student will be able to solve a problem, work out i	ts optimum
		solution and interpret the result	lzina businass
		CO4: The student will be able to infer the excel output for taldecisions	King business
		CO5: The student will be able to recommend the best possible	le solution of
		a problem under the given constraints.	ic solution of
7	Course	In this age of information and technology boom and the era	of increasing
	Description	integration of economies where geographical boundaries	
	F	meaningless for trade and business, winning firms and man	
		those who are in sync with the fast-changing business dynar	_
		managers need to identify and analyze the resource availab	
		They need to optimally utilize these resources and come	
		possible solution under the given constrains. In this conte	xt, the course
		aims to provide students with a methodological framework a	
		for management decision making and to be of long-lasting va	_
		their careers irrespective of management field that they choos	se.
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Operations Research	



		CO1, CO2
A	Scope and applications of Operations Research in	CO1, CO2
	managerial decision making. Modelling Approach-	
	Mathematical Models and algorithms. Phases of Operations	
В	Research	CO1, CO2
D	Decision making environments: Decision making under	CO1, CO2
	certainty, uncertainty and risk situations, Maxmin,	
	Minmax, Maxmax, Minmin, Hurwitz and Savage principle.	
	EMV, EOL, EVPI. Decision Tree Approach and its	
C	applications.	CO1 CO2
	Using MS-Excel to create Payoff and Opportunity loss	CO1, C02
T]:4 2	tables and interpreting them for decision making	
Unit 2	Linear Programming Applications in Marketing,	
	Finance and Operations Management	GO1 GO2
A	Formulations of LP Problems	CO1, CO2
	Graphical Method of solving LP problems- Maximization	
	and Minimization Problems	
	Infeasible, feasible and infinite solutions	G01 G02
В	Degeneracy in LP Problems. Applications of LPP -	CO1, CO2, CO3
	Portfolio management, media selection, A-Make-or-Buy	CO3
	Decision, shadow price, Sensitivity analysis	
C	Using Excel Solver to Solve LPP and derive and interpret	CO1, CO2,
	Sensitivity report	CO3
Unit 3	Transportation & Transshipment and Assignment &	
	Travelling Salesman Problems	
A	Transportation Problem: Introduction to transportation	CO3, CO4
	problem, NW corner rule, Transshipment Problems-	
	Formulation (Solving to be done by Excel)	
В	Application of transportation problem- Human Resource,	CO3, CO4
	Inventory Management, Calculation of Layover time.	
	Using Excel Solver for solving transportation problems	
С	Assignment Model: Introduction and its application-	CO3, CO4
	Maximization and minimization problem. Travelling	
	salesman problem with breaking incomplete loop	
	Applications of transportation and assignment problems,	
	Using Excel Solver for solving assignment problems	
Unit 4	Come Theory	
A	Game Theory	CO3, CO4,
^ A	Concept of Game: Solving Two person zero- sum game;	CO5, CO4,
	Pure and mixed strategy games; Saddle point; Dominance	
В	Rule, LPP method to solve Game Theory Problems	CO3, CO4,
<u>u</u>	Using Excel Solver for solving Game theory problems	CO3, CO4,



								C	O5	
С	Applications	of Game	theor_	y in bu	siness	and ec	onomic	cs C	O3, CO ²	1
Unit 5	Replacemen	t Proble	m							
A	Replacement	of assets	that d	eteriora	ate wit	h time;			O3, CO ² O5	1,
В		Replacement of assets which fail suddenly, both cases- When Time value of Money is considered and when not considered.								I,
С	Using excel t			erpret	various	s tables	s for		O3, CO ² O5	1,
Mode of examinatio	Theory and P									
Weightage		MTE		ETE						
Distribution	n 30%	20%		50%						
Text book/	HamdyA.Tah Pearson Educ				h-An l	Introdu	ction,			
Other	1. M.P.	Gupta	and	R.B.	Khan	na; Ç	uantitat	ive		
Referenc es	Techr	niques fo	r Decis	sion Ma	aking, l	PHI 4 th	Edition	ı		
		Sharma C cations;	_			-				
	POS PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4
	CO1 1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	CO2 2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
	CO3 1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1

(Medium) 3-

Substantial (High)

CO4

CO5

Avg

2

2

1.80

1

1

1.20

2

1

1.60

1

1

1.20

2

2

1.60

1

1

1.20

2

2

1.60

2

2

1.60

2

2

1.60

2

2

1.60

¹⁻Slight (Low) 2-Moderate



S	chool:	School of Business Studies Batch: 2018-2022						
M	rogram: IBA Intgd	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022						
В	ranch: IB	Semester: VII						
1	Course Code	MBA311						
2	Course Title	Global Competitiveness Analysis						
3	Credits	03						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
	Course Type	Elective						
5	Course Objective	The objectives of this course are: a) to provide a conceptual and analytical framework for estimating competitiveness of a country sector b) to introduce excel based analytical tools to estimate competitiveness and c) to expose the learners to India's global competitiveness across sectors d) to provide a critical understanding of various business and competition centered management perspectives e) to develop effective interpretation, analysis and decision-making processes of firms of any size.						
6	Course Outcomes	The student will be able to: CO1: Recognise the complexity and the elusiveness of "competitiveness", for any country. CO2: Examine the links between the concepts of competitiveness and development of a country. CO3: Identify the economic, political and social determinants of competitiveness and their interdependencies. CO4: Analyse different quantitative and qualitative approaches regarding the creation and measurement of competitiveness. CO5: Summarize strategic and tactical decisions taken by firms to enter and compete in international markets						



7	C	This was deduced in the interest of the control of	
/	Course	This module will give introduction to the concept of competitiveness a	
	Description	<u> </u>	
		characteristics and become aware of the fact that competitiveness is an	•
		multifaceted concept. Competitiveness is regarded as a crucial prerequ	
		success, and expected to bring about economic growth, sustained deve	
		increase in the standard of living of populations. By the same token, the	
		concerns about the links between competitiveness and economic prosp	erity and
		the level of poverty, in particular of developing countries.	T
8	Outline syll	abus	CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Global Competitiveness Index (Reading: 1)	
	A	The 12 pillars of global competitiveness: Country specific analysis -	CO1, C02
		Providing background & overview of the global competitiveness, the	
		global competitiveness index (GCI)	
	В	Analytical methods in estimating global competitiveness -	CO1, C02
		Analyze the fundamental analytical methods used to measure global	
		competitiveness, describing & discussing 12 pillars of global	
		competitiveness	
	С	Trends in India's Competitiveness Profile –	CO1, C02
		Understand India's position & trend of the competitiveness vis-à-vis	
		other countries, peer comparison, analyzing in details each 12 pillars -	
		institutions, infrastructure, macroeconomic environment, health and	
		primary education, higher education and training, goods market	
		efficiency, labor market efficiency, financial market development,	
		technological readiness, market size, business sophistication, and	
		innovation	
	Unit 2	Measuring Competitiveness of a sector (Reading 2)	
	A	Price and cost competitiveness –	CO2, CO4
		Elucidate basic concepts of competitiveness with respect to price and	·
		cost, analytical details	
	В	Import, export and overall competitiveness –	CO3, CO4
		Analyze the details of Import, export and overall competitiveness, peer	ĺ
		comparison, explaining implication of outcomes	
	С	Indicators of global competitiveness –	CO3, CO4
		Understand and analyse in details indicators of global competitiveness	,
		and implications thereof	
	Unit 3	Developing Policy Analysis Matrix (PAM) to analyse	
		competitiveness in agricultural sector (Reading 3)	
	A	Definition, Representation and Meaning of PAM –	CO3, CO4
		Analysing in details concepts, purposes& meaning of PAM,	ĺ
		understanding Framework for Agricultural Policy Analysis, private &	
Ь		6	1



	social profitability	
В	EPAM – including environmental components in PAM –	CO4, CO5
	Understanding environmental externalities in PAM, -environmental market failures due to environmental degradation/negative	
	externalities, public policy to combat such externalities and	
	implications thereof.	
С	Calculating nominal protection coefficient and effective protection	CO4, CO5
	coefficient (using Excel)	
	Learning hands on experience about calculating nominal protection	
	coefficient (npc) and effective protection coefficient (epc);	
	understanding concepts of npc epc using excel and implications thereof	
Unit 4	Domestic Resource Cost Ratio (Reading 3)	
A	DRCR – an analytical framework -	CO4, CO5
	Understanding concepts of DRCR, its calculation and implications	
В	Estimating private and social prices -	CO4, CO5
	Concepts of private and social prices, methodology of estimation &	
	implications	
C	Sensitivity analysis –	CO4, CO5
	Basic understanding of sensitivity analysis, methodology, implications	
Unit 5	Revealed Comparative Advantage (Reading 4)	
A	Concept and meaning – trade creation and trade diversion –	CO4, CO5
	Understanding concepts of trade creation & trade diversion and their	
	implications through historical as well as contemporary	
_	events/incidents, country studies	
В	Estimating RCA using excel –	CO4, CO5
	Understanding how revealed comparative advantages (RCAs) can be	
	calculated in excel, their implications and use in international	
~	economics & trade, conceptual understanding of RCAs	G0 1 G0 7
C	Analysing Free Trade agreement using RCA -	CO4, CO5
	Understanding how FTAs can be analyzed through the concepts &	
	applications of RCAs	

Mode of examination	Theory								
Weightage	CA	CA MTE ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*			rt 2018-19 (available for free down						
	http://www3.	http://www3.weforum.org/docs/GCR2018/05FullReport/TheGlobalCompetitive							
	nessRe port20	<u>)18.pdf</u>							



Other References	☐ Indicators of international competitiveness: Conceptual aspects and evaluation by Mattine Durand and Claude Giorno(available for free									
	download at https://www.oecd.org/eco/outlook/33841783.pdf)									
	☐ Computing summary ratios (available for free download at									
	http://web.stanford.edu/group/FRI/indonesia/courses/manuals/pam									
	<u>/pam-</u>									
	book/									
	RCEP – Thailand Trade Creation and Trade Diversion: Evidence and Analysis									
	(available for free download at									
	http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/205432/2/2015_AAEA%20Conference_									
	RCEP									
	%20Thailand%20Trade%20Creation%20and%20Trade%20Diversion_(Wanasin)									
	<u>.pdf</u>)									

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PS	PS	PS	PS
COs							О	Ο	O	О
							1	2	3	4
CO1	3	2	2				1	1	2	1
CO2	3	1	1				1	2	2	1
CO3	3	2	2				3	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	1				2	2	1	2
CO5	1	1	1				1	1	1	1
	2.40	1.80	1.40				1.60	1.40	1.40	1.20

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-3-Substantial

(High)

	ool: School of	Batch: 2018-2022										
	siness Studies	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022										
FIG	ogram: MBA Intgd	Current Academic Tear: 2021-2022										
	Branch:	Semester: VII										
1	Course Code		MBA 218									
2	Course Title	Advertising Management										
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact	3-0-0										
	Hours											
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Elective										
5	Course	This course is intended to provide the students with a concep	otual									
	Description	understanding as well as practical execution skills of advertis	_									
6	Course	1. To make the students aware of the theoretical principles an	nd best									
	Objective	practices of advertising										
		2. To make the students familiar with the mechanics of adver	rtising									
		campaign planning and execution										
		3. To make the students comprehend the intricacies of media management in advertising										
7	Course	CO1: The student will be able to list, define and describe the different										
/	Outcomes	components of promotion mix	different									
	Outcomes	CO2: The student will be able to explain the relative merits a	and demerits									
		of advertising and also classify advertisements.										
		CO3: The student will be able to prepare an action plan for a proposed										
		advertising campaign.										
		CO4: The student will be able to distinguish among the diffe	rent									
		components of an advertisement copy and also explain the different kinds										
		of appeals used in advertising.										
		CO5: The student will be able to choose media options for a proposed										
		advertising campaign and also evaluate the ethical aspects of	a given									
0	0 11 11 1	advertisement.	CO M :									
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping									
	Unit A A1	Role of promotion in marketing mix	CO1									
	AI	Role of promotion in marketing mix	COI									
	A2	Components of promotion mix	CO1									
	1.2		GC 1									
	A3	Integrated marketing communications	CO1									
	Unit B											
	B1	Need, scope, objectives and importance of CO2										
	Da	advertising	002									
	B2	Strengths and weaknesses of advertising as a	CO2									
		promotional tool										



В3	•	Type	s of ac	lvertis	semen	ts						CO2	2
Unit C													
C1	•	Role of advertising in modern marketing										CO3	3
C2	•											CO3	3
C3	•											CO3	3
Unit D		<u> </u>											
D1	•	Creat	ive ap	proac	hes, c	opy-w	riting	and co	py-test	ing		CO ²	1
D2	•	Adve	rtising	g copy	desig	gn - co	py lay	out				CO	1
D3	•					d then						CO ²	1
Unit E													
E1	•	Туре	s of m	edia;	media	plann	ing ar	nd sche	duling			COS	5
E2	•		rtising tivene	_	get; m	easurii	ng adv	ertising	g			COS	5
E3	•	Ethic	al asp	ects o	f adve	ertising	Ţ,					COS	5
Mode of	Theor	y											
examination													
Weightage	CA		МТ	Έ		ETE							
Distribution	30%		20%			50%							
Text book/s		_						rspectiv	-				
	Georg (McG			Micha	el A.	Belch	and K	eyoor I	Purani				
Other	•	'Adv	ertisin	g and	Prom	otions	- An	IMC					
References		Persp	ective	by I	Kruti S	Shah a	nd Ala	an D'So	ouza				
		_	Graw-I	•									
		4 A 1	,	Т.		4	т 1						
	•			_		_	-	mentat	ion´ –				
		Sangeeta Sharma and Raghuvir Singh (Prentice Hall)											
<u> </u>	POs	PO	РО	PO	РО	PO	РО	PSO	PSO	PS	0	PSO	
	1 03	10	10	10	10	10	10	150	150	13'	9	100	

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2



	ool: School of siness Studies	Batch: 2018-2022							
l l	Program: BA(INTGD)	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022							
	Branch: -	Semester: VII							
1	Course Code	MBA 219							
2	Course Title	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Elective							
5	Course	This course intent to cover the basic aspect of sales managen							
	Description	distribution management. It also covers the basic aspects chain management	of supply						
6	Course								
	Objective	To familiarize the students with the various Sales &D	istribution						
		concepts and strategies used.							
		To enable them to develop the Sales & Distribution st	trategies and						
		plans	1.1						
		• To develop an acumen among the students to understand the							
		practices of Sales & Distribution industry in India.							
7	Course	After the completion of the course the students will be able to	0.						
, ,	Outcomes	-							
	Gutcomes	CO1: To define fundamental concepts of sales management							
		CO2: To explain various sales management models for o							
		CO3: To understand various concepts of distribution ma	nagement						
		CO4: To illustrate various channels of distribution and n	ary tranda in						
			iew tielius iii						
		distribution. CO5: To analyze different aspects of supply chain management							
		200. To analyze different aspects of supply chain mana	0						
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping						
	Unit A	Introduction to Sales Management							
	A 1	What are Sales, Difference in sales and Marketing	CO1						
	A 2	Selling skills and Different Sales Strategies	CO1						
	A 3	Emerging trends in sales Management	CO1						
	Unit B	Selling Process & Sales Management							
	B 1	Selling Process	CO2						
	B 2	Sales Forecasting, Market Demand, Qualitative and	CO2						
		Quantitative Methods – Overview of Linear Regression,							
		Time Series Analysis, Moving Averages							
	В 3	Sales organizations, Recruitment of sales force, sales	CO2						



	territory ma	anagement sa	les force motivation and						
	•	ion, sales force							
	Compensati								
Unit C		Distribution & Management of Marketing Channels							
C 1	Understanding	g Dimensions	of Distribution Mix	CO3					
C 2	Introduction t	o Distribution	Channels – Designing	CO3					
	Distribution C	Channels Struc	cture, Functions and Flows –						
	Channel partie	cipants - Type	e and Number of Intermediaries,						
	Selecting a ch	annel							
C 3	Logistics Mar	nagement, Cha	annel Information Systems,	CO3					
	Channel Cont	rols.							
Unit D	Channels and								
D 1	Classification	CO4							
D 2	Retail Mange	CO4							
D 3	e- distribution	l		CO4					
Unit E	SCM								
E 1	Introduction t	o SCM, Inbou	and, Outbound Logistics	CO5					
E 2	Benefits & Iss	sues Related to	o SCM	CO5					
E 3	Reverse Logis	stics		CO5					
Mode of	Theory								
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Sales	and Distribut	tion Management by Dr Dr						
	Tapar	n K. Panda, I	Or Sunil Sahadev – Oxford						
	Press	,							
Other	Market	ing Channels,	Stern, L.W. EI Ansari, A.L.,						
References		an, A.T.PHI							
		,							

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO3	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch 2018-2022							
	gram: MBA	2021-2022							
Intg	,	2021-2022							
Bran	nch: -	Semester: VII							
1	Course Code	MBA217							
2	Course Title	Service Marketing							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Elective							
5	Course	The course equips the students with specialized skills in Service.							
	Description	Provides overall Service Quality aspects in various Service S							
6	Course	To equip the students with thorough understanding o							
	Objective	Marketing core concepts & its role in employability							
		To specialize the students with Services Marketing a							
		choice with reference to ever changing Demand in Se	ervice sector						
		globally.	•						
7	Course	CO1: To primarily understand the key differentiating factors between							
	Outcomes	products and services and how service quality aspects play a	•						
		role in planning service quality and execution at the work plants the law service street rice which relevant							
		CO2: To articulate the key service strategies which play a sign provided and provid							
		operations, management information systems and human res in effective handling of service design in organizations	ource systems						
		CO3: To analyze the typical problems faced by services mar	katina						
		professionals and the demand for unique service Talent acro							
		in various segments CO4: To be in a position to formulate the							
		Service positioning strategies for Service organizations to compete in the							
		changing global environment	impete in the						
		CO5: To analyze CRM strategies in Service Industry							
8	Outline syllabu	·	CO Mapping						
	Unit A	Introduction to services							
	A 1	Service economy – evolution and growth of the service	Co1						
		sector –							
		nature and scope							
	A 2	Characteristics and classification of services	Co1						
	A 3	Service market potential	Co1, Co2						
	Unit B	Fundamentals of services marketing							
	B 1	Assessing opportunities for services marketing; expanded marketing-mix for services	Co1						
	B 2	Consumer behaviour specific to services; service quality	Co1, Co2						
	B 3	Service market segmentation; targeting and selection of service	Co3						



			n	narkets								
	Unit	С		Customo narketi								
	C 1		F u	Relations inderstar	Co3,							
	C 2		S	Strategic erforma	Co2, Co3							
	C 3					le; new	servic	e develo	pment			Co3
	Unit	D		Service (_			
	D 1		F	People in	servic	es; ser	vice pr	ocess				Co2
	D 2		Ι	Distribut hannel s	ing ser	vices –	direct	distribut	ion, char	nnel fund	ctions,	Co1, Co2
	D 3			Design a nanagen		out of s	ervice	delivery;	capacity	and de	mand	Co3
С	Unit	Е				eting 8	k Infor	mation '	Technol	ogy		
•	E 1							in variou				Co3, Co4
•	E 2							nix for p			S	Co3, Co4
•	E 3							gy in ser				Co2, Co3
	Mod	le of		Theory								,
	exan	ninatio		3								
	Weig	ghtage	(CA]	MTE		ETE				
		ribution	n 3	80%	,	20%		50%				
	Text	book/s	s*	Services Marketing - Integrating Customer								
				Focus Across the Firm' by Valarie A.								
				Zeithaml, Mary Jo Bitner, Dwayne D.								
				Gremler and Ajay								
				Pandit (McGraw-Hill) Services Marketing,								
					,		,	Strategy,		· ·		
								erjee (Pe		, - J		
	Othe	er						- The Ind		ext' by		
		rences						e Hall) '		.0.10		
					Iarketii	,		• 11011)	301 (1005			
						_	by Ha	rsh V. V	erma (Pe	earson)C	ase	
							•	ir India	crima (1 c	<u>arson)</u>	<u>asc</u>	
				51	tuaics 1	III LIII	C5 & 71	in maia				
	☐ Mc-Donalds											
	☐ Apollo Hospitals											
	□ ICICI Bank											
		DO1						ration &				
Po		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSC 4	'
	os O	2	2				2				-	_
	` '	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	1



CO 2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO 3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO 4	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO 5	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
Avg	2.00	2.40	2.00	2.20	1.80	2.20	2.40	2.40	2.20	2.80

S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022								
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022								
	BA(INTGD)									
	anch: Dual –	Semester: VII								
Fir	nance/ B & F									
1	Course Code	MBA 215								
2	Course Title	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Elective								
5	Course	1. To acquaint the students with the concept of Security Analysis &								
	Objective	Portfolio Management.								
		2. To learn the methods to value securities, especially equity, bonds and								
		debentures								
		3. To comprehend the working knowledge of Futures & Options.								
		4. To adept in developing portfolio for clients comprising of Futures &								
		Options, Mutual funds, Insurance, Real estate etc.								
6	Course	On completion of this module the student will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1. Describe the key concepts of investment, securities, analysis of								
		securities and portfolio management.								
		CO2. Apply various fundamental and technical analysis techniques to								
		value the securities.								
		CO3. Estimate the value of various kind of securities like fixed income								
		securities, equity shares, financial derivatives etc.								
		CO4. Analysis of securities for portfolio construction.								
		COS Construct portfolio for investors.								
7	Course	CO6 Appraise portfolio performance								
/		Security Analysis and Portfolio Management relates to investment in								
	Description	financial assets with specific attention to the returns and risk associated								
		with investing in securities. The subject is aimed at providing insight to the								
		various analytical techniques used in evaluation of the various investment								
		opportunities. The course also provides of extension of these concepts to								



		the portfolio of securities and the concept of diversification, of a portfolio.	management
8	Outline syllabi	1	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	11 0
	A	Objectives of Investment, Investment V/S Speculation, Investment Attributes and Avenues. Traditional Vs Modern Approach to Security Analysis and Portfolio Management,	CO1
	В	Structure of Indian Security markets- An overview, Security Trading Operations, Securities and Exchange Board of India – regulatory functions and role	CO1
	C	Understanding the risk and return of a security, Systematic and Unsystematic Risks, Measurement of Risk, Beta Coefficient and its applications.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Valuation of Securities	G02 G02
	A	Approaches to valuation of securities – Fundamental Analysis, E-I-C Framework.	CO2, CO3
	В	Valuations of Bonds: Measurement of bond prices and yields - Yield to maturity, risk in bonds.	CO2, CO3
	С	Valuation of Equity Shares: Constant growth rate, two stage growth rate model and Multiple periods holding models	CO2, CO3
	Unit 3	Technical Analysis, EMH and Financial Derivatives	
	A	Fundamental v/s Technical Analysis, Tools and Techniques of Technical Analysis: Charting Techniques, Dow Theory, technical indicators.	CO2, CO3
	В	Efficient Market Hypothesis: Forms of stock market efficiency, Random Walk theory, Empirical evidences and implications.	CO3, CO4
	С	Financial Derivatives – Futures & Options, pricing of options - Black and Scholes-Model. Spot – Future price relationship.	CO3, CO4
	Unit 4	Portfolio Analysis and Selection	
	A	Portfolio Analysis: Portfolio Risk and Return up to three securities. Markowitz and Sharpe index model.	CO4, CO5
	В	Portfolio Selection: Risk and investor preferences, Selecting the optimal portfolio,	CO4, CO5
	С	Portfolio Selection: Applications and Investment Constraints.	CO4, CO5
	Unit 5	Asset Pricing Theories and Portfolio Performance Measurement	
	A	Capital Market Theory, Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Arbitrage Pricing Theory (APT)	CO4, CO6



	В	Sharpe's Perfe	ormance measu	re, Treynor's Performance	CO4, CO6					
		measure, Jens	measure, Jensen's Performance measure.							
	С	Mutual Funds	Mutual Funds Performance Evaluation							
	Mode of	Theory								
	examination									
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
-	Text book/s*	Security Anal	ysis and Portfo	lio Management, Punithavathy						
		Pandian, Vika	Pandian, Vikas publications, Reprint 2017							
	Other	1. Chand	1. Chandra P - Investment Analysis and Portfolio							
	References	Manag	gement (Tata N	Ic Graw Hill)						
			lio Managemei	Security Analysis and nt (Prentice-Hall, 1996, 6th						
		_	3. Ranganatham - Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (Pearson Education, 1st Ed.)							
		4. Bodie, Indian								

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022							
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022							
M	BA(INTGD)								
	Branch:	Semester: VII							
1	Course Code	MBA 214							
2	Course Title	Project Finance and Management							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)	Communication (Classic)							
5	Course Type	Compulsory /Elective	ماده ما ماداده						
3	Course Objective	7. The objective of this course is to familiarize the stude capital budgeting aspect and the contents of a bankab							
	Objective	report.	ie leasibility						
		8. Working knowledge of estimating cash flows for a pr	roject						
		9. Behavioural aspects of project finance are also dealt v							
		10. Students should develop working knowledge of prepa							
		and technical report.	8						
		11. Aware of the practical difficulties in implementing a	project						
6	Course	On completion of this module the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes								
		1. Recognize complexities involved in Project Management	•						
		2. Interpret the market and demand through technical project	ctions of the						
		project							
		3. Apply various methods of capital budgeting and risk anal	ysis						
		4. Explain the sequential steps of the project management							
		5. Evaluate the project scope, project time, project cost and	budgets,						
		project resources, project quality							
		6. Integrate contemporary issues and project reviews							
7	Course	Project Finance and Management deals with the decision of p	project						
'	Description	planning, analysis, selection, financing, Implementation and							
		project manager will be concerned with project financial and							
		decisions	<i>5</i>						
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1								
	A	Project: Concept	CO1						
		 Phases of Capital Budgeting 							
		Facets of Project Analysis							



	Generation & Screening of project ideas	
В	Monitoring the environment To all for identifying investment and approximation.	CO1, CO2
	 Tools for identifying investment opportunities Corporate Appraisal	
	Corporate Appraisar	
С	Preliminary Screening	CO1, CO2
	 Project Rating Index 	
	 Sources of Positive Net Present value 	
Unit	2	
A	Objectives	CO2
	 Collection of Secondary Information, Industry 	
	specific sources of information	
	Conduct of market survey	
	Analysis tools	
В	Demand Forecasting	CO2
	• Qualitative methods: Jury of executive method,	
	Delphi method	
	• Time series projection method: Trend projection,	
	Exponential smoothing and moving average method.	
	 Casual methods: Chain ratio, consumption level 	
	method, End use method, Bass diffusion method	
С	Technical Analysis of projects	CO2
	Financial Estimates & Projections of projects	
Unit	2	
A	• Investment Criteria	CO3
	 Discounted Cash flow techniques 	
	1	
В	 Project Cash flows 	CO3
	Project Cost of Capital	
С	Project Risk Analysis	CO3, CO4
Unit	4	
A	 Social Cost Benefit Analysis 	CO4, CO5
	UNIDO approach	
В	Network techniques for project management	CO4, CO5
	CPM & PERT Models	



С	Practical	applications	of CPM & Models	CO4, CO5			
		Resource p					
Unit 5							
A	 Control o 	of in-progres	s projects	CO6			
	• The post-	-audit					
	Abandoni	ment Analys	sis				
	•						
В	Evaluatin	g the capita	budgeting	CO3, CO6			
С	 Financing 	g Infrastruct	ure Projects	CO6			
	 Financing 	g Power Pro	iects.				
	Public Pri	ivate Partner	rship (PPP- Model)				
Mode of examination	Theory						
Weightage	CA M	ИТЕ	ETE				
Distribution	30% 20	0%	50%				
Text book/s*		Prasana Chandra, 'Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation, and Review, 7 th Edition, Mc					
Other References		•	Planning, Analysis, Selection, and Review, 7 th Edition, Mc				

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT

Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022						
	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022						
Intg Brai		Comeston VII						
	Course Code	Semester: VII						
2	Course Code Course Title	MBA216 TAX PLANNING & MANAGEMENT						
3	Credits	03						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
4	Hours	3-0-0						
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Elective						
5	Course	The basic objective of this course is to provide an in-depth in	sight into the					
	Objective	concept of Corporate Tax Planning & Management and to eq	_					
		students with a reasonable knowledge of tax planning device						
		of this course would be exclusively on Direct Taxes.						
6	Course	The specific learning outcome of this course is able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: define the key terms used in Taxation;						
		CO2: describe the significance of tax planning & management	nt in various					
		business decisions;						
		CO3: analyse the tax planning strategies to increase the retur	n on					
		investment						
		CO4: evaluate and monitor the various tax compliances appli	icable to					
		business entity.						
		CO5: To make them to be a tax consultant in preparing the ta	x planning,					
		tax management. Payment of tax and filing of tax returns.						
7	Course	As a Finance Manager, you have to take the various of						
	Description	objective of this course is to provide you with the concept						
		necessary to understand above taxation issues and the	_					
		manage tax efficiently and effectively. Here in this course learn and able to analyses the various constituents of tax						
		evasion, tax avoidance and tax management etc. You may c						
		in manufacturing companies, non-governmental or se						
		investment banks or management consultancy, thorough lear						
		of Taxation management is a must.	ing of the art					
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to Income Tax Act, 1961. – An Overview	11 5					
	A	Income, Agricultural Income, Person, Assessee,	CO1,					
	Basic	Assessment Year, Previous Year, Gross Total Income,						
	concepts	Total Income.						



1 1			T
	В	Individual, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Firm,	CO1, CO5
	Residential	Company, Association of Persons (AOP), Body of	
	Status	individuals (BOI) etc.	G01 G05
	C	Scope of Total Income, Exempted Income, Agricultural	CO1, CO5
	Incidence of	Income & its tax treatment, Aggregation of Income & Tax	
	Tax	computation.	
	Unit 2	Introduction to Tax Planning	
	A	Meaning, objectives, per-cautions in tax planning,	CO2,
	Tax Planning	Limitations of tax planning, Tax evasion, Tax avoidance,	
	D	Tax management	GO2 GO2
	B Taxation of	Computation of tax liability and tax liability of companies;	CO2, CO3,
		Minimum Alternative Tax.	CO5
	Companies & Tax planning		
	rax planning		
	С	Dividend tax – When the additional tax should be paid?	CO2, CO3,
	Dividend Tax	Basis of charge	CO2, CO3,
	Dividend Tax	Basis of charge	CO3
	Unit 3	Employee Remuneration and Tax Planning	
	A	Meaning of Employee Remuneration, Allowances,	CO2, CO3,
	Income under	Perquisites, Deductions etc.	CO5
	the head of		
	Salary		
	В	Special provisions for tax planning relating to Employee"s	CO2, CO3,
	Special	remunerations from the point of view of Employer and	CO5
	provisions for	Employee.	
	tax planning		
	C	Computation of Taxable Salaries, and tax liability on	CO2, CO3,
	Total Income	employee remuneration.	CO5
	and tax		
	computation	Tou Dlaming and Managarial Designa	
	Unit 4	Tax Planning and Managerial Decisions Tay Planning for pays by inggs with reference to leastion	CO2 CO5
	A Toy Dlanning	Tax Planning for new business with reference to location,	CO3, CO5
	Tax Planning for new	nature and form of organization of new business	
	business		
	B	Tay Planning relating to conital atmenture decision	CO3, CO5
	Tax Planning	Tax Planning relating to capital structure decision, dividend policy and bonus shares	(03, 003
	relating to	dividend poncy and bonds shares	
	Financial		
	Management		
	141anagement		



_						
C			own or lease, Make or Buy	CO3, CO5		
Tax Planning			Renewal or Renovation and			
relating to	relating to Shut-down or Continue Decisions &Tax issues relating to					
various	Amalgamation	1				
corporate						
decisions.						
Unit 5	Tax Manager	nent				
A	Payments cove	ered by TDS So	chemes	CO4, CO5		
Tax	When and how	v tax is to be de	educted at source from various			
Deductions	incomes;					
and	Tax collection	at source - wh	no is responsible to collect tax			
Collection at	at source.					
Source	Tax compliand	ce about the tax	deductions and collection at			
	source.					
В	Liability to ad	vance tax – wh	en to arise;	CO4, CO5		
Advance		payment of adva				
payment of	Tax compliand	ce about the ad	vance payment of tax.			
tax						
C	Time for fili	ng return of i	income, when return of loss	CO4, CO5		
Filing of	should be filed	d? Types of Re	turn, Interest and Penalties on			
Return &	default.					
Assessments						
Mode of	Theory					
examination						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30%	20%	50%			
Text book/s*			i, Simplified Approach to			
			Management, Flair			
	Publications P	vt Ltd. New Do	elhi			



Other	Dr. Vinod Singhania & Dr Monica Singhania - Direct
References	Taxes Planning & Management by Taxman Publications
	Pvt., Ltd., Latest publication;
	Dr. S.P. Goyal - Corporate Tax Planning and
	Management; Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra
	Newspaper, Magazines and Journals
	the Tax Law Weekly
	Chartered Accountants Today
	Economic Times, Business Line, Business Standard.
	Journal of Finance.
	Business India, Business Today.
	Management Accountant.
	Chartered Accountant.
	Chartered Finance Analyst.
	Journal of Accounting and Finance
	www.incometaxindia.gov.in
	https://incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in/
	www.tDiscipline Specific Coursepc.gov.in.

Program Outcome Vs Course Outcomes Mapping Table

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2
Avg	2.00	2.60	2.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	2.60	2.00	1.40

- 1-Slight (Low)
- 2-Moderate (Medium)
- 3-Substantial (High)



5	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022					
Pr	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-202	2				
	(Intgd)						
1	Branch:	Semester: VII					
1	Course Code	MBA 221					
2	Course Title	Employee Training and Development					
3	Credits Contact	3-0-0					
4	Hours	3-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Type	Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective					
5	Course	1. To provide the systematic Knowledge of training and deve	elopment				
	Objective	2. To enable the students to conduct assessment of the training	ng needs.				
		3. To guide them for designing, developing and implementing	g the training				
		and development programs.					
		4. To develop capability to evaluate the effectiveness of train	ning and				
		development programs.					
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to describe the relevance of Tr	raining &				
	Outcomes	development for organizational growth.					
		CO2: The student will be able to discuss- Training Needs, va	rious ways to				
		design, develop and evaluate the training program.					
		CO3: The student will be able to prepare- training objectives	•				
		design & develop content, suitable training methods according					
		implementation methodology and evaluate the outcomes of t	raining				
		programmes. CO4: The student will be able to categorise the training and	develonment				
		related content and analyse their feasibility as per the situation	-				
		CO5: The student will be able to develop estimates in terms					
		utilization towards the training & development activities.					
		CO6: The student will be able to develop various formats for	the				
H_	G	implementation of Training & Development function.					
7	Course	This saves deals with the message of training and developing	lo :-				
	Description	This course deals with the process of training and developing organisations. It covers a variety of approaches to instruction					
		and contrasts these with their practical application. It compri	_				
		theory and application aspects related to design and conduct					
		analyses and to plan, implement and evaluate training progra					
8	WY 44.5	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	TRAINING IN ORGANIZATIONS	CO1 CO2				
	A	Overview of Training and development, training goals and roles	CO1, CO2				
	В	Strategy and Training, Opportunities and challenges for Training	CO1, CO2				
	С	Training Process Model, KSAs, Training development & education	CO1, CO2				
	Unit 2	TRAINING NEED ANALYSIS & DESIGN					
4	<u> </u>		1				



A			ing Needs, Types of Training	CO1, CO2
D		nination of Tra		CO1 CO2
В		A systematic vi		CO1, CO2
С		-	Objectives, Identifying	CO4, CO5,
			g design, Constraints in	CO6
		aining Program	a. (Organizational and Trainee	
	population)			
Unit 3	TRAINING I			
A			aining methods, benefits and	CO1, CO2
		involved with e		
В	Traditional tra	ining methods:	: lectures and demonstrations,	CO1, CO2,
	Games and sir	nulations- equi	pment simulators, business	CO3
	games, in bask	ket technique, c	case studies, role play,	
	behaviour mod			
C	Computerized	training metho	ods: Programmed Instructions,	CO1, CO2
	Intelligent Tut	toring System,	Interactive multimedia	CO3
	training, Virtu	al Reality		
Unit 4	TRAINING I			
A			its Alternatives.	CO1, CO2
В	Implementation	on of Training:	factors facilitating the	CO1, CO2
	implementation	on process. Crea	ate Instructional strategy	CO4.CO6
С	Evaluation of	Training, Kirk	patrick Four Level Approach,	CO4, CO5,
	resistance to ta	raining evaluat	ion, Designing Evaluation	CO6
	form	•		
Unit 5	MANAGEM	ENT DEVELO	OPMENT	
A	Management 1	Development P	Programs	CO1, CO2
В	Types of meth	ands for avacut	iva laval managamant	CO1, CO2,
	Types of meth	ious for execut.	ive level management	CO3
C	Craata a bluan	wint for an MD	ND	CO4, CO5,
	Create a bluep	orint for an MD		CO6
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	Blanchard P. I	Nick and James	W. Thacker (2009) Effective	
	Training- Syst	tems, Strategies	s and Practices. Pearson	
	Education			
Other	Rao, P. L. (20	08). Enriching	Human Capital Through	
References		evelopment. Ex		
	_		for Development. Excel	
	Books.		-	



POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1
CO 6	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1



S	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
+	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022	
M	BA(INTGD)		
	Branch:	Semester: VII	
1	Course Code	MBA 222	
2	Course Title	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEME	NT
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
H	(L-T-P)		
5	Course	1. To cover the basic concepts & techniques/practices of Hur	nan Resource
	Objective	Management in the International context.	1 . 11
		2. To make the students sensitive to cross cultural issues and	_
		of international approaches to dealing with people in organiz	
		3. To understand the concept of cross-cultural diversity & ma4. To outline the key concerns of International Organization	
		unions and the potential constraints that trade union may hav	
		multinationals.	C OII
		multinationals.	
6	Course	On completion of this course, students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	on completion of this course, students will be use to:	
		1. Develop generic skills- especially in diagnosing internatio	nal HR issues.
		2. Evaluate the developing role of human resources in the glo	
		3. Understand external forces (e.g., globalisation, sociocultur	al changes,
		political and economic changes) that have the potential to sha	ape
		international HRM; and	
		4. Exhibit a global mind-set and sensitivity to cultural issues	in
		organizations.	
		5. Identify the Human Resource Management challenges fact	ing
		multinational corporations,	. 1
		including staffing, training & development, performance man	nagement, and
		compensation 6. Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to affectively	w monogo
		6. Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to effectivel human resources.	ly manage
7	Course	This course examines both applied and theoretical perspective	res of the
$\parallel '$	Description	effect of national differences on the processes and systems as	
	Description	managing human resources across national boundaries, as in	
		multinational corporations. We look at the diverse ways to co	
		cross-national differences and challenges facing the manager	-
		multinational firms.	
8		Outline syllabus	CO Mapping
	Unit A	IHRM- overview	
	A 1	Difference between HRM and international HRM	CO1
Ц			



A 2	Factors affecting IHRM	CO1
A 3	Challenges to IHRM	CO1, CO2
N 3	Chancinges to ITIIXIVI	CO1, CO2
Unit B	Diversity	
B 1	What is diversity, Dimensions of Diversity and Reasons for	CO1
	increasing diversity	
B 2	Management of Diversity	CO1, CO4
В 3	Challenges and barriers to managing diversity at workplace	CO1
Unit C	IHRM- Functions & Practices	
C 1	Influences of cross-cultural issues on organizations Selection of international employees	CO1, CO4
C 2	Global Training and appraisal systems for a cross cultural workforce Training, and development of International Staff	CO1
C 3	Compensation and Performance Management – An international perspective	CO1, CO4
П., Р		
Unit D	Expatriation and Repatriation	CO2 CO4
D 1	Reasons for expatriation	CO3, CO4
D 2	Reasons for expatriate failure	CO1, CO3
D 3	Repatriation process	CO3, CO3
Unit E	International Labour relations – A brief overview	
E 1	Role of International Organizations	CO1
E 2	Employment and Labour Laws – An international perspective	CO1
E 3	Trade unions	CO4
Topic E3	Individual incentives Plans-straight piece rate, standard hour, Hasley Premium Plan, Profit sharing, Stock options, Group Incentive Plans- Taylor differential piece rate system, Priests Mans plan	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES	
	MANAGEMENT- PETER J. DOWLING, MARION FESTING & ALLEN D. ENGLE CENGAGE FIFTH EDITION	
Other	IHRM TONY EDWARDS CHRIS REES PEARSON 2007	
References		



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COs						
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	1

Sch	ool: SBS	Batch :2018-2022		*			
	gram: A(INTGD)	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022					
Bra	nch:	Semester: VII					
1	Course Code	MBA 299					
2	Course Title	Predictive Analytics using R and Excel					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Type	Elective					
5	Course	1. To introduce the basics of predictive analytics using R a	nd Excel.				
	Objective	2. The course would expose the students to learn the basic process.	es of data m	ining			
		3. This course leads students to imparts knowledge classification and clustering algorithms.	of the adva	nced			
		4. It will help them to recognize simple linear regress regression along with their areas of applications.	sion and lo	gistic			
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: The student will be able to recognize the importance of predictive analysis.					
		CO2: The student will be able to describe the concept of da	ata mining.				
		CO3: The student will be able to apply clustering in real w	orld problei	ms.			
		CO4: The student will be able to analyse regression model	s.				
		CO5: The student will be able to evaluate problems, is using predictive analytics.	sues, and t	rends			
		CO6: The student will be able to plan using predictive ana	lytics.				
7	Outline syllabu	is	CO Map	ping			
	Unit 1	Introduction to predictive analysis					
	A	Introduction to predictive analysis using R and Excel	CO1				
	В	Data mining - introduction	CO1, C	02			
	С	Data exploration	CO1, C	O2			
	Unit 2	Classification and clustering					
	A	Nearest Neighbour	CO3				
	В	K-means clustering	CO3				
	С	Advanced clustering algorithms	CO3				
	Unit 3	Regression models					
	A	Fitting data with functions or function fitting	CO1, C	04			
	В	Linear Regression (SLR & MLR)	CO1, C	04			
	С	Logistics regression and in application	CO1, C	O4			



Unit 4	1	Time series fo							
A		ARIMA Mode	els		CO5, CO6				
В		ARIMAX Mo	ARIMAX Models						
C		Neural Netwo	rks		CO5, CO6				
Unit 5	1	Text mining	& advanced m	odels					
A		Social media a	analysis		CO3, CO5				
В		Market Baske	t Analysis		CO3, CO5				
C		Random fores	t		CO3, CO5				
Mode examin		Theory							
Weigh		CA	MTE	ETE					
Distrib	oution	30%	20%	50%					
Text b	ook/s*	1. Excel 2010 Wayne Winsto		is and Business modelling	by				
		2. R for Busin	ess Analytics b	y A. Ohri					
		3. Data Minin							
Other		1. Micros	soft Excel 2010)					
Refere	nces	2. Introdu	d						
	3. Applied Predictive Modelling by Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnson								
			Media Mining chard Heiman	with R by Nathan Dannen	man				
		5. Moder	n applied statis	tics with S by Veneables					

5	School: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022 *								
Pr	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022								
((Integrated)	Comestan VII								
	Branch:	Semester: VII								
1	Course Code	MBA 230								
2	Course Title	Recent Trends in SCM								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Type	Elective								
5	Course	1. This course introduces the benchmarking parameters	for efficient							
	Objective	and highly profitable supply chains will be developed managers.								
		2. This course will help students to develop concepts of enterprise, outsourcing practices and supply chain reconcepts.								
		3. This course will lead students to implement effective Managed Inventory system for supply chain efficience								
		4. The course would expose the students to Use technol enhance logistics and supply chain management pracimproved efficiency								
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to describe alternative ways to	organize for							
	Outcomes	supply chain management.	\mathcal{E}							
		CO2: The student will be able to demonstrate detailed knowl understanding of specialised areas pertaining to different supfunctions								
		CO3: The student will be able to prepare an effective plan su inventory requirement.	pply chain							
		CO4: The student will be able to align the management of a with corporate goals and strategies.	supply chain							
		CO5: The student will be able to evaluate and manage supply	y chain.							
		CO6: The student will be able to synthesize various theories,	concepts,							
		issues, problems and as a result develop and articulate ideas,	views and							
		insights pertaining to supply chain management.								
7	Course	Supply chain management has evolved from manual, logistic								
	Description	mechanization-focused optimization to modern, digital, and								
		integration and coordination of all supply chain elements. It								
		role in addressing the growing complexity of today's global								
		Primarily, it facilitates and optimizes the flow of products, in								
		and finances, allowing companies to create better relationship	p value and							
0	O-141: 11 1	improve overall business efficiency.	CO M							
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Lean and Agile SCM	CO1 CO2							
	A	Lean, agile supply chain strategies	CO1, CO2							
	B C	Extended Enterprise concepts Integration of symply shain	CO1, CO2							
	_	Integration of supply chain Pole of IT in SCM	CO1, CO2							
	Unit 2	Role of IT in SCM	CO1 CO2							
Ш	A	Re-engineering the supply chain and coordination	CO1, CO3							



В	E-procuremen	CO1, CO3		
C	E-commerce,	CO1, CO3		
	purchasing hu	bs		
Unit 3	Green SCM			
A	Green supply	chain manager	nent	CO4, CO5
В	Business ethic	s and values		CO4, CO5
С	Sustainability,	Industrial visi	its	CO4, CO5
Unit 4	CPFR			
A	Vendor manag	ged inventory		CO2, CO5
В	Collaborative	planning, fore	casting and replenishment	CO2, CO5
	(CPFR) in ind	ustrial setting,		
C	Industrial proj	ect on IT infra	structure needs for CPFR	CO2, CO5
Unit 5	Outsourcing			
A	Outsourcing s	upply chain op	perations	CO4, CO5,
				CO6
В	Postponement	decision flexi	bility of supply chain	CO4, CO5,
				CO6
С	Mass customiz	zation		CO4, CO5
Mode of	Theory			
examination		T		
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*		-	Processes, Partnerships,	
	Performance,			
Other			f X-treme Supply Chain	
References	_	by Lisa H Harı	rington, Sandor Boyson;	
	Routledge			

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6				
CO	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
1										
CO	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
2										
CO	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
3										
CO	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
4										
CO	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
5										
CO	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2
6										



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch :2018-2022
II `	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022
	A(INTGD)	
Bra		Semester: VII
1	Course Code	MBA256
2	Course Title	Introduction to Business Analytics
3	Credits	3
4	Contact	0-0-6
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	Commulación
-	Course Type	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	1. To develop the understanding of the basics, intermediate and advanced concepts of data analysis.
		2. To apply data analysis techniques with R and Microsoft Excel.
		3. To apply quantitative modelling and data analysis techniques to the solution of real-world business problems, communicate findings, and effectively present results using data visualization techniques.
		4. To demonstrate knowledge of statistical data analysis techniques utilized in business decision making.
		5. To apply principles of Data Science to the analysis of business problems.
		6. To use data mining software to solve real-world problems.
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: The student will be able to recognize the concept of Business Analytics CO2: The student will be able to describe deterministic and stochastic data
		CO3: The student will be able to use Monte Carlo Simulation and carry out risk analysis
		CO4: The student will be able to analyse trendline and R2 Analysis. CO5: The student will be able to solve the mathematical and statistical
		problems using Excel and R
		CO6: The student will be able to create visualization of data and
		mathematical model of problem solving.
7	Course	The problems faced by decision makers in today's competitive business
	Description	environment are often extremely complex and can be addressed by
		numerous possible courses of action. Evaluating these alternatives and
		gaining insight from past performance is the essence of business analytics.
		This course is designed as an introduction to Business Analytics, an area of
		business administration that considers the extensive use of data, methods,
		and fact-based management to support and improve decision making.
		While business intelligence focuses on data handling, queries and reports
4		to discover patterns and generate information associated with products,



		services and customers, business analytics uses data and mo	-
		the performance of a business and how it can be improve	
		discusses the benefits of employing analytics and a structure	ed approach to
		problem-solving in management situations.	
8	Outline syllabu	us	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Analytics on Spreadsheets and Using R	
	A	Excel as an Analytics tool, functions and formulas	CO2
	В	Using R as an Analytics Tool, R and R Studio, Using	CO2, CO5
		Packages, Variables and Data Sets; Mathematical and	
		statistical functions in Excel and R Visualisation and	
		Exploring Data in Excel and R Modelling	
	C	Performa Income Statement for a company using specific	CO2, CO5
		data set (Both using R and Excel); Using Histogram Tool	
		to develop a frequency distribution for Credit Risk	
		Analysis of a bank using specific data set (Both using R	
		and Excel)	
	Unit 2	Business Analytics and Data Sets	
	A	Introduction to Business Analytics; Evolution and	CO1, CO2
		Applications	
	В	Scope of Business Analytics (Descriptive, Predictive and	CO1, CO2,
		Prescriptive); Tools for Business Analytics	CO5
	C	Data, Big Data and Data Sources; Data Reliability and	CO1, CO2,
		Validity; Data Validation; Data Classification and	CO5
		Measurement Scales (Ordinal, Interval and Ratio)	
	Unit 3	Models in Business Analytics	
	A	Three Forms of a Model (Verbal, Visual and	CO1, CO2
		Mathematical); Decision Models: Assumptions,	
		Uncertainty and Risks	
	В	Prescriptive Decision Models (Deterministic, Stochastic);	CO1, CO2,
		Problem Solving with analytics (Problem Recognition,	CO5
		Analysis, Decision and Implementation)	
	C	Building Mathematical Model (e.g., Costing Model);	CO2, CO5
		Building a Prescriptive Pricing Model	
	Unit 4	Predictive Analytics	
	A	Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data; Common	CO2
		Mathematical Functions and Predictive Analytics	
	В	Trendline and R2 analysis; Simple Linear Regression,	CO2, CO4
		Multiple Regression	
	C	Cluster Analysis; Agglomerative and Divisive Clustering;	CO4, CO6
		Modelling Price-Demand Function with Historical Data;	
		Home Market Value Analysis using regression	
		Clustering Colleges and Universities Data	
	Unit 5	Simulation and Risk Analysis	
	A	Introduction to Monte Carlo Simulation; Monte Carlo	CO1, CO3
		Simulation using Data Tables	
	В	Monte Carlo Simulation Using Risk Solver Platform	CO1, CO3
	C	Simulations for New Product Development; Creating and	CO1, CO3,
11		Interpreting the Sensitivity Charts and the Overlay Charts	CO5



Mode of examination	Practical				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	60%		40%		
Text book/s*	Business Ana	lytics by James	R Evans, Pearso	on Education	
	"R In Actio	on" by Robert	I. Kickoff, D	ramatic Press;	
	Second edition	on			
Other	3. "Integ	rated Business	Analytics Princi	ples, Concepts	
References	and A	pplications: Wh	nat, Why and H	ow with SAS"	
	By	Marc J. S	Schneiderman's,	Dara G.	
	Schnei	iderman's Ab	d Christopher	M. Starkey,	
	Pearso	n Education			
	4. "Hand	book of statist	ical analysis an	d data mining	
	applica	ations" By Gar	y Miner, Rober	t Nisbet, John	
	Elder,	Academic Pres	S		
	5. Busine	ess Analytics:	An Application	on Focus" by	
	Purba	Hlady Rao			

PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PSO	PSO	PSO
S	1	2	3	4	5	6	O1	2	3	4
CO										
S										
CO	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1
1										
CO	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	1
2										
CO	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3										
CO	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4										
CO	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
5										
CO	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2
6										

Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	*							
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022								
	nch: Business lytics	Semester: VII								
1	Course Code	MBA297								
2	Course Title	Optimization Techniques Using Excel								
3	Credits 3									
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Type	Elective								
5	Course	1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenor	nenon in the							
	Objective	hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly								
		2. To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data								
		3. To help student identify and propose models, estimate the	m with data,							
		diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings.								
		4. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of	of underlying							
		concepts and methods would be stressed								
6	Course	CO1: List the application of optimization techniques in Man	agerial							
	Outcomes	Decision Making	ugeriar							
		CO2: Describe some real time business situations as a mathematical model								
		CO3: Solve a problem, work out its optimum solution and interpret the								
		result								
		CO4: Infer the excel output for taking business decisions								
7	Course	In this age of information and technology boom and the era of increasing								
	Description	integration of economies where geographical boundaries								
		meaningless for trade and business, winning firms and managers will be								
		those who are in sync with the fast-changing business dynamics. Business								
		managers need to identify the sources of and scan for relevan								
		They need to collect and analyse them scientifically and continuous interpret them properly and apply them effectively to mean apply them.	-							
		periodically revise their business goals. In this context, the								
		provide students with a methodological framework and the								
		management decision making and to be of long-lasting value								
		careers irrespective of management field that they choose.								
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction to Operations Research								
	A	Scope and applications of Operations Research in	CO1, CO2							
		managerial decision making. Modelling Approach-								
		Mathematical Models and algorithms. Phases of Operations								
	В	Research Decision making environments: Decision making under								
	שו	certainty, uncertainty and risk situations, Maxmin,								
		Minmax, Maxmax, Minmin, Hurwitz and Savage principle.								
		EMV, EOL, EVPI. Decision Tree Approach and its								
		applications.								
	C	Using MS-Excel to create Payoff and Opportunity loss CO.								
		tables and interpreting them for decision making								
	Unit 2	Linear Programming Applications in Marketing,								
		Finance and Operations Management								



	A	Graphical Me		s LP problems- Maxim	ization	CO1, CO2
		and Minimiza	tion Problems sible and infini	te solutions		
	В			Applications of LPP -		CO1, CO2,
		Portfolio man	agement, media	a selection, A-Make-or sitivity analysis		CO3
	С	Using Excel S Sensitivity rep		LPP and derive and i	nterpret	CO1, CO2, CO3
	Unit 3	_	on & Transshi desman Proble	pment and Assignme ems	ent &	
	A	problem, NW		ntroduction to transpor ansshipment Problems one by Excel)		CO3, CO4
	В	Application of Inventory Man	f transportation nagement, Calc	problem- Human Res ulation of Layover tim ng transportation prob	ne.	CO3, CO4
	С	Assignment Maximization salesman prob	Model: Introduand minimizate olem with break of transportation	ction and its application problem. Travelling incomplete loop on and assignment problem assignment problem.	on- ag oblems,	CO3, CO4
	Unit 4	Game Theory	y			
	A	Concept of Ga Pure and mixe Rule, LPP me	inance	CO3, CO4		
	В	Using Excel S	Solver for solvi	ng Game theory probl	ems	CO3, CO4
	C	Applications of	omics	CO3, CO4		
	Unit 5	Replacement	Problem			
	A	Replacement	of assets that de	eteriorate with time;		CO3, CO4
	В	Replacement of When Time vacconsidered.		CO3, CO4		
	C	or	CO3, CO4			
	Mode of examination	Theory and Pr				
	Weightage Distribution	CA 30%	MTE 20%	ETE 50%		
-	Text book/s*			search An Introducti	On.	
	1ext Dook/s*		a; Operations R ation,8 th Edition	esearch-An Introducti n	OII,	
	Other	1. M.P.			ntitative	



References	Techniques for Decision Making, PHI 4 th Edition	
	2. J.K. Sharma Operations Research Theory and Applications; Macmillan India Ltd. 4 th Edition	

POs	PO1	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs		2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



School	: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022		
MBA(Program: Current Academic Year: 2021-2022 MBA(INTGD) (Dual)			
Brancl	1:	Semester: VII		
1	Course Code	MBA 298		
2	Course Title	Data Analytics using R and Excel		
3	Credits	3		
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0		
	Course Status	Elective		
5	Course Objective	This course is designed to provide prospective management with the skills necessary to generate reports, analyses a on a study of relevant data. This course provides the semost frequently used in the work place to generate an reports.	and decisions based set of skills that are	
6	Course Outcomes	At the end of the course students will be able to: CO1: Describe basic quantitative techniques with refere management problems / issues CO2: Express research approaches, techniques and strat manner for managerial decision making CO3: Apply basic knowledge and understanding of interpretation in relation to the research process CO4: Select an appropriate technique for addressing data analysis	egies in appropriate data analysis and	
7	Course Description	The course provides with the basic concepts and method analysis so as to enhance statistical thinking for decision		
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping	



Unit 1	Review of basic statistics	
A	Measures of Central Tendency: Introduction, Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean for ungrouped as well as grouped data, relation between these, Median, Mode, Empirical relation between mean, median and mode, Quantiles (Quartiles, Percentiles, Deciles), Characteristics and Merits and Demerits of various measures of central tendency. Constructing Polygons and Ogives and using them to find median, quantiles and mode.	CO1, CO2
В	Measures of Dispersion: Range, Inter-quartile range and deviation, Mean Deviation, Variance and Standard Deviation, Effect of shift of origin and scale, Coefficient of variation. Empirical relationship between different measures of variation (Six Sigma philosophy) Measures of Skewness, Measures of Kurtosis.	CO1, CO2
С	Probability and Probability Distributions: Basic set theory, basic concepts and approaches, Addition and Multiplication Theorem of Probability, Conditional Probability, Probability Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Exponential distributions.	CO2
Unit 2	Correlation and Regression	
A	Correlation analysis-meaning and types of correlation, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Spearman's rank correlation.	CO2, CO3
В	Multiple Correlation, Bivariate Correlation, Partial Correlation	CO2, CO3
С	Simple linear regression with one independent variable, Method of least square-meaning and two lines of regression	CO2, CO3
Unit 3	Hypothesis Testing (Parametric)	
A	Formulation of null and alternative hypothesis, Level of Significance, Type I, Type II errors, Steps for hypothesis testing, One tail and two tailed tests.	CO2, CO3, CO4
В	Test concerning single mean-Population variance known and unknown, Tests concerning single proportion	CO2, CO3, CO4
С	Test concerning difference between two means and two proportions, F-Test	CO2, CO3, CO4
Unit 4	Non-Parametric Tests:	



Α	Chi Can	omo Tost Co	adness of fit Dun Tost	CO2 CO2 CO4
A			odness of fit, Run Test ole and two sample,	CO2, CO3, CO4
В		-	CO2, CO3, CO4	
	Mann-W	latney U test		
С	Kruskal-	-Wallis test,	Kolmogorov –Smirnov Test	CO2, CO3, CO4
Unit 5	ANOVA	1		
A	Introduc	tion-What is	ANOVA?	CO2, CO3, CO4
В	One way	y ANOVA		CO2, CO3, CO4
С	Two-wa	y ANOVA		CO2, CO3, CO4
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	1. Levi	in & Rubin,	Statistics for Business (Prentice	
	Hall	of India, N.	Delhi)	
Other	1	. Paul New	bold, Statistics for Business and	
References		Economic	cs (Pearson Education)	
	2	2. S. P. S	piegel & Murray, Theory &	
			for Statistics (Schaum Outline	
		Series, M	c Graw Hill)	
	3	3. Anderso <i>Business</i> (n, Quantitative Methods in (Thomson Learning, Bombay)	
		4.R.S Bhard N. Delhi)		
	5		an, An Introduction to Statistical Vikas Publishing House, Delhi)	
		Business Sta 014 Edition.	atistics-S. P Gupta & M.P Gupta,	

POS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO5
COS							1	2	3	4	
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	2
CO2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3

- 1. Slight (Low=1) extent
 2. Moderate (Medium=2) extent
 3. Substantial (High=3) extent



	nool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022	
Bra	anch: -	Semester: VII	
1	Course Code	MBA220	
2	Course Title	Compensation Management	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Description	The course aims to give an understanding of the various components of compensation and its importance. It further aims to develop the skills of design compensation policies of employees at different levels in the organization.	f the students to
6	Course Objective	 To understand the nature and types of compensation To know the legal framework of compensation in India To evaluate and analyse the compensation systems of Indian and multicompanies To understand the role of incentive schemes in overall compensation 	
7	Course Outcomes	CO1: To understand the concept and types of compensation CO2: To understand the legal system of compensation in India CO3: To develop compensation plan for various cadres of employees CO4: To analyse and evaluate compensation systems in various industr	
		CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry	ies
8	Outline syllabi	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry	
8	Outline syllabu	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry	CO Mapping
8	Unit A	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management	CO Mapping
8	•	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry	CO Mapping
8	Unit A A 1	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation	CO Mapping CO1 CO1
8	Unit A A 1 A 2	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation • Purchase Power theory, • Two Factor theory	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2
8	Unit A A 1 A 2 A 3	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation • Purchase Power theory, • Two Factor theory • ERG Theory	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2
8	Unit A A 1 A 2	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation • Purchase Power theory, • Two Factor theory • ERG Theory Management of Compensation • Strategic Compensation Planning, Determination of	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2
8	Unit A A 1 A 2 A 3 Unit B	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation • Purchase Power theory, • Two Factor theory • ERG Theory Management of Compensation • Strategic Compensation Planning, Determination of compensation- workers and executives	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2 CO3
8	Unit A A 1 A 2 A 3 Unit B B 1	CO5: To apply specific compensation system in specific industry Introduction to Compensation Management • Meaning, objectives and nature • Types of compensation Various theories of compensation • Purchase Power theory, • Two Factor theory • ERG Theory Management of Compensation • Strategic Compensation Planning, Determination of compensation- workers and executives	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2 CO3 CO3/CO4/CO5
8	Unit A A 1 A 2 A 3 Unit B B 1 B 2	Introduction to Compensation Management Meaning, objectives and nature Types of compensation Various theories of compensation Purchase Power theory, Two Factor theory ERG Theory Management of Compensation Strategic Compensation Planning, Determination of compensation-workers and executives Workers Compensation-Legal framework Components of Workers Compensation, Executive	CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1/CO2



0.0	77 1 1 1	1361.1	002/004		
C 2	-	d pay system and Market based pay system	CO3/CO4		
C 3	 Skill based pay s 	ystems	CO3/CO4		
Unit D	Incentive Plans				
D 1	 Concept and Sco 	pe	CO1		
D 2	Types of Incentiv	ves –Individual and Group based incentives	CO3		
D 3	Individual incentives Plans-Performance based incentives, Merit pay, Profit sharing, Stock options, Group Incentive Plans- Team incentive Plans				
Unit E	Global Compensation				
E 1	Overview, Impor	tance	CO3		
E 2	Compensation Pr	ractices of Multinational companies	CO4		
E 3	Components of C	Compensation at Global level	CO5		
Mode of examination	Theory				
Weightage	CA MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30% 20%	50%			
Text book/s*	Compensation Managem Oxford University Press.	nent by Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, , 2009			
Other	1. Paying for Pe	erformance: A Guide to Compensation	on		
References	Management, by	Peter T. Chingos,			
	 Strategic Compe Approach, Book https://home.kpm 	ent			

PO COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	2
CO ₂	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	1
CO3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1
CO4	2	3	-	2	2	4	2	2	-	1
CO5	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	1

			* SHAR
Scho	ool; SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	UNIVER
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022	Beyond Boun
Intg	g d		
Bra		Semester: VII	
1	Course Code	MBP 213	
2	Course Title	Employability Skills Development-II	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	0-0-6	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	The objectives are to:	
	Objective	1. Enable students to understand themselves.	
		2. Hone their employability skills.	
		3. Develop professional attitude.	
		4. Improve soft skills.	
6	Course	The students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify their strengths and weaknesses.	
		CO2: Face job selection process.	
		CO3: Work smoothly at workplace.	
		CO4: Manage people effectively	
		CO5: Enhance overall personality and professional Skills	
7	Course		
	Description	This course is designed to train students comprehensively in	
		skills so that they could make their way in different business	and corporate
		environments.	
8	Outline Syllabu		
	Unit 1	Self-Awareness	
		BELLS (Building Essential Language and Life Skills)	
	A	Know Yourself, SWOT Analysis, Johari Window,	CO1
		Personality Test - DISC	
	В	Self- Awareness, Goal Setting, Building Positive Attitude	CO1
	С	Enhancing L S R W (Listening Speaking Reading Writing)	CO1



Unit 2	Campus to C	orporate		
A	Resume and C	CV Writing		CO2
В	Workplace co	mmunication		CO2
С	Email Etiquett	te		CO2
Unit 3	Soft Skills			
A	Mind Power,	Attitude, Motiv	ration, Time Management.	CO3
В	Avoiding Arg Thinking	uments, Empat	hy vs. Sympathy, Critical	CO3
С	Teamwork, In	terpersonal Ski	ills,	CO3
Unit 4	Group Discus	ssion		
A	Dos and Don'	ts, Art of Asser	rtiveness, Constructive	CO4
	Criticism, Per	sonal effective	ness.	
В	GD rounds, as	ssessment and f	Feedback	CO4
С	GD rounds, as	sessment and f	feedback	CO4
Unit 5	Interview Ski	ills		
A		ked Questions	in Interviews	
В	Mock Intervie	ws		
С	Grilling Interv	views		
Mode of	Practical			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%		40%	
Text book/s*	News Papers,	TV/Radio Nev	vs etc.	
Other				
References				

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
COs						
CO1	2	2	1	-	2	3
CO2	2	-	3	-	3	3
CO3	2	-	3	-	3	3
CO4	1	-	1	-	3	3
CO5	2	2	1	-	3	3



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022					
Program: MBA Intgd Branch: - SCM		Current Academic Year: 2021-2022					
		Semester: VII	Semester: VII				
1	Course Code						
2	Course Title						
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Status	Elective					
6	Course Objective	To acquaint the students with the role and importance of Logistic management in industry applications and to make students unvarious concepts and applications related to transportation, in management, distribution with importance of Information Teclogistic management	nderstand ventory				
7	Course Outcomes	CO1: To understand basic functions of logistic and its transformation to supply chain over few decades. To analyse its contribution to customer service across value chain. CO2: To understand role of logistic management in inventory, handling or cycle stock and determination of safety stock.					
		CO3: To be aware of drivers of transportation, various mode transportation, selecting appropriate mode of transportation to cost concept. Understanding basics of consolidation break burun in transportation.	pased on total				
		CO4: To understand role of logistics in network design, ware management system and significance of material handling ed					
		CO5: To understand and analyse growing importance of ven- inventory, cross docking facilities, third party logistics, rever prevalent in industries and role of logistic management in ha uncertain situations.	se logistics				
8	Outline syll	abus	СО				



		Mapping
Unit A	Introduction to logistics	
A 1	Concepts and functions of logistics	CO1
A 2	Enablers of supply chain performance	CO1, CO2
A 3	Customer service, order processing	CO1, CO2
Unit B	Outsourcing / Inventory Management	
B 1	Outsourcing: Make versus Buy	CO2, CO3
B 2	Types of inventories, inventory costs	CO2
B 3	Managing cycle stock and safety stock	CO2
Unit C	Transportation and distribution	
C 1	Importance of transportation in logistics - including multimodal transportation	CO3
C 2	Freight transport and distribution – Consolidation, Break Bulk, Milk Runs, etc.,	CO3
C 3	Vehicle scheduling	CO3
Unit D	Logistics Network and role of IT	
D 1	Network design and operations: facility location;	CO3, Co4
D 2	Warehousing and material Handling Equipment's	CO4
D 3	Role of IT in logistics network	CO4
Unit E	Latest trends in logistics	



	E 1	Importance of reverse logistics;	CO4, Co3
	E 2	Concept of postponement – product differentiation	CO4

E 3	Vendor Manaş	ged Inventory	(VMI):	CO4, CO5					
	Emergence of	Emergence of Third-Party Logistics Provider (3PL);							
	Cross docking	Cross docking;							
Mode of examination	Theory	Гheory							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ЕТЕ						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Cases, Supply Operat	 Janat Shaw, Supply Chain management: Text and Cases, Pearson, Delhi Supply chain management, Strategy Planning and Operation, by Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl, Third edition 							
Other References	 Ronald Manag Cases: Walma Samsu Amazo Alibab 	gement: Cases and H. Ballou, But gement, Pearson art's: Sustainable and Flipkart and Logistics and	and concepts, usiness Logistics / Supply Chain n.						



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO 1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO 2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	3
CO 4	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 5	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.60	2.60	2.00	1.40	1.80	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.60



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022								
Pro	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022								
Intg	_									
Bra	nch: -	Semester: VII								
1	Course Code	MBA 229								
2	Course Title	Operational, Strategic & Implementation issues in SCM								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Elective								
6	Course	To equip the students with basic understanding of Supply ch								
	Objective	and implementation challenges in specific sectors. To gain i								
		role of Information technology in facilitating the Supply cha	in strategic							
7	Course	role in optimum utilization of resources.								
/	Outcomes	CO1: To understand the strategic role of supply chain in pro	duction							
	Outcomes	purchasing, Distribution and Sourcing of its operations.	duction,							
		CO2: To understand the role of supply chain in Scheduling to	the operations							
		and its significant role in aggregate planning with focus on I								
		Requirement and planning.								
		CO3: To understand the importance of Quality control and i	nspection in							
		the organization and its significance in Material procuremen								
		To further analyses the role of supply chain in Decision supply	port systems.							
		CO4: To know the importance of Inventory management sig								
		the role of Vendors in handling inventory. To gain insights i								
		Information technology enabled Supply chain co-ordination	and							
		collaborative planning in Organizations.								
		CO5: To enrich the students with Risk handling in Supply chain operations								
		and applications of Software in day-to-day operations.								
8	Outline syllabu	ls	CO Mapping							
	Unit A	Outsourcing: Make versus Buy								
	A 1	Sourcing and purchasing strategy	CO1							
	A 2	Production strategy	CO1, CO2							
	A 3	Distribution strategy	CO1, CO2							
	Unit B	Materials Requirement planning								
	B 1	Master scheduling	CO2, CO3							
	B 2	Aggregate planning	CO3							
	B 3	Material Requirement Planning,	CO3							
	Unit C	Quality control and Inspection								
	C 1	Inspection and quality control	CO3, CO4							



Types of Cont	racts in sour	cing & purchasing	CO3, CO5				
Procurement i	n detail with	the current techniques,	CO3, CO5				
Supply chain							
Decision supp	ort systems		CO3, Co4				
Role of I.T in	Supply chain	Co-ordination	CO4				
Data mining &	11 4						
Multi-Item In	iventory ma	nagement					
Vendor Manag	ged Inventor	y VMI	CO4, Co3				
Third Party Lo	ogistic Provid	lers	CO4				
Managing Ris	k in the supp	ly chain	CO5				
Theory		•					
CA	MTE	ETE					
30%	20%	50%					
Janat Shah; S	upply Chain	Management Text and	Cases;				
Pearson Educa	ation 2016						
Case studies:							
		es					
	•						
L., 201	4. Causes of	wasteacross multi-tier	supply				
networ	ks: Cases in	the UK food sector.					
Intorna	ational Journ	al of Production Econo	omics,				
Interno		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·				
	Procurement i Supply chain Decision supp Role of I.T in Data mining & Multi-Item In Vendor Manag Third Party Lo Managing Ris Theory CA 30% Janat Shah; S Pearson Educa Case studies: 1. Flipkat 2. Samsu 3. Kodak 4. Dell C 5. Indigo 6. • Mena L., 201 networ	Procurement in detail with Supply chain collaboration Decision support systems Role of I.T in Supply chain Data mining & warehousin Multi-Item Inventory ma Vendor Managed Inventory Third Party Logistic Provid Managing Risk in the supp Theory CA MTE 30% 20% Janat Shah; Supply Chain Pearson Education 2016 Case studies: 1. Flipkart 2. Samsung Electronic 3. Kodak 4. Dell Computers 5. Indigo and SpiceJet 6. Mena, C., Terry, I L., 2014. Causes of networks: Cases in	Role of I.T in Supply chain Co-ordination Data mining & warehousing Multi-Item Inventory management Vendor Managed Inventory VMI Third Party Logistic Providers Managing Risk in the supply chain Theory CA MTE ETE 30% 20% 50% Janat Shah; Supply Chain Management Text and Pearson Education 2016 Case studies: 1. Flipkart 2. Samsung Electronics 3. Kodak 4. Dell Computers 5. Indigo and SpiceJet airlines comparison 6. Mena, C., Terry, L.A., Williams, A. and L., 2014. Causes of wasteacross multi-tier networks: Cases in the UK food sector.				

Pos	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2



S	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022
	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022
	Intg	
	Branch:	Semester: VIII
1	Course Code	MBA260
2	Course Title	Strategic Management
3	Credits	03
4	Contact	3-0-0
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Type	Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective
5	Course	The objective of this course is to make students as how to prepare the
	Objective	strategic intent documents; analyse implications thereof in a global business environment with emphasis on the following:
		Assess the structure of an industry and its influence on potential for profitability of firms in the industry.
		• Assess a firm's resources and organizational capabilities for their ability to generate competitive advantage.
		Develop a strategic plan based on understanding of the industry/market,
		the resources/capabilities of the firm and its' competitive advantage.
		• Evaluate growth strategies of a firm such as vertical integration;
		diversification and internationalization
		• Understand implementation and control issues of a strategic plan.
6	Course	Having completed the course, the student will be able to
	Outcomes	CO1: Define and describe the basic concepts of strategic management
		CO2: Understand various tools and frameworks for strategic analysis
		CO3: Apply the various tools and frameworks for strategic analysis
		CO4: Analyse the real-life situations of company using a strategic
		management perspective
		CO5: Evaluate critically real-life company situations
		CO6: Develop the strategic solutions for problems/dilemma of an
7	C	organisation for implementation
7	Course	Being a capstone course, Strategic Management (SM) course provides
	Description	integrated learning from all functional areas. The broad purpose of the course is making students to learn as how to establish a vision for the
		organization and strategically manage its future. Students would be required
		to acquire relevant skills for analyzing an organization's situation,
		identifying appropriate strategies, making a choice and executing the
		strategy. The course would cover topics including concepts and frameworks
		of Strategic Management, strategy perspectives, and levels; Competitive I/O
		and RBV model of strategy, Generic competitive Strategies, and the Value
		Chain; Corporate level strategies, Strategy execution: Structure, Systems and
		People, The BSC and 7S Framework. The dominant pedagogy of the course
		would be case method.



8	Syllabus Outli	ne	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction	to Strategic N	Management					
-	A			nagement: concepts	CO1				
•	В			amework, Evolution of	CO1				
		strategic mana	igement						
	С	Scanning the	Scanning the environment for Firm: PEST, SWOT						
		Analysis							
	Unit 2	Strategy Form							
	A			ment: Industry Analysis,	CO2, CO3, CO4				
		Porter's five for							
	В			ment: Competitive Analysis,	CO1, CO2, CO3				
		Strategic grou			G04 G04 G04				
	C		ources and Cap	pabilities: Resource based	CO2, CO3, CO4				
	TI . 4 2	view	1.644						
	Unit 3	Business Leve			CO2 CO2 CO4				
-	A B			eneric strategies	CO2, CO3, CO4				
-	C	Low-Cost Stra			CO4, CO5, CO6				
	Unit 4	Differentiation	CO4, CO5, CO6						
	A	Corporate Le		ortfolio analysis: BCG, GE	CO1, CO2,				
	Α	Diversification			CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6				
-	В	Inorganic Gro			CO3, CO4, CO5				
	Б			ategic Alliances	005, 001, 005				
•	С			in foreign markets	CO3, CO4, CO5				
	Unit 5	Strategy Imp	, ,						
•	A	Strategy Imple	CO4, CO5, CO6						
-	В	Leadership and	CO4, CO5						
-	С	Strategy Evalu			CO4, CO5				
	Mode of	Theory							
	examination		T	<u>, </u>					
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
	Text book/s*			nporary Strategic					
		Manageme							
		Hill and Jo							
		Cengage	<i>5</i>						
	Other		vid: Strategic	Management, Pearson, 14th					
	References	Edition	U						
		• Wheelen,	Hunger & Ran	ngarajan: Strategic Mgmt. &					
			y (Pearson Ed						

Mapping of COs with POs (program objectives)



POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO	3	1	1	1	1	1				
1										
CO	3	1	2	1	1	1				
2										
CO	1	2	2	1	1	2				
3										
CO	1	3	3	2	2	3				
4										
CO	1	3	2	2	2	3				
5										
CO	1	3	2	1	3	3				
6										



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022							
	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022							
Brai		Semester: VIII							
1	Course Code	MBA265							
2	Course Title	BRAND MANAGEMENT							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Type	Elective							
5	Course Objective	 To make the students aware of the conceptual constructs To make the students familiar with the formulation and branding strategies in the marketplace To make the students appreciate the strategic importance in modern marketing and also identify the potential chall branding 	execution of e of branding						
6	Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this module students will be able t	o:						
7	Course	CO1. Define and describe the concept of brands and products simanagement process of a newly launched brand. CO2. Describe and classify a strong positioning statement for b brand building and a brand identity vis-a-vis its existing compe CO3: Chalk out an Integrated Marketing Communications as w strategy for a chosen brand CO4: Analyze a feasible extension of an existing brand and drafor effective brand decisions. CO5: Analyze and evaluate a global marketing plan for a succebrand. CO6: Create and compile detailed analysis of the brand reinford brand revitalization as well as global branding strategy.	rand equity, titors. ell as pricing w conclusions ssful domestic cement and						
7	Course Description	The aim of the course is to cover topics in brand management, an area that is at the heart of all marketing efforts and driver of the company top and bottom lines. The objective of the course is to give students a general but penetrative insight and understanding of this vital area in marketing while demonstrating critical application areas in brand communication, reinforcement and revitalization.							
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction	11 8						
	A	Meaning and Importance of Brand; Brand versus Product	CO1						
	В	Challenges and Opportunities in Branding; Concept of Brand Equity	CO1, CO2						



С	Brand Manage	ement Process:	Role of Customer Relationship	CO1				
		Management in Brand-building						
Unit 2		Brand Equity						
A	1 0							
В		of Brand Buildin		CO1, CO2				
С	Brand Identity			CO2				
Unit 3		Brand Image and Communication						
A	Brand image			CO2, CO3				
В		nication: Brand	Recall, Brand recognition.	CO3				
С			Marketing Communications,	CO3				
	Celebrity End	orsement	_					
Unit 4	Unit 4 Brand Strategy							
A	Brand Value (Chain; Types of	brands.	CO3, CO4				
В	Designing Bra	and Strategy; Bi	rand Extension - Advantages and	CO4				
	Disadvantages	S						
С			or Brand Extension; Brand	CO4, CO5				
		the Product Li						
Unit 5	Making Bran	ds Internation	al					
A	Reinforcing th	ne Brand; Brand	l Revitalization	CO5, CO6				
В	Managing Bra	and Internationa	lly; Advantages and	CO5, CO6				
	Disadvantages	s of Global Mar	keting					
С	Standardization	on versus Custo	mization; Global Brand Strategy	CO5, CO6				
Mode of	Theory/group	discussion/Qui	z/Assignment.					
examination	on							
Weighta		CA Practical						
Distribut	on 60%	60% - 40%						
Text book	r/s*			·				
Other								
Reference	es							

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	ı	ı	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	1	ı	ı	ı	2	1	1	-
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	3	ı	2	2	ı	2	1	2	-
CO5	3	2	3	-	3	-	1	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	2



	ool: School of	Batch: 2018-2022					
	siness Studies						
	Program: BA(INTGD)	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022					
	Branch:	Semester: VIII					
1	Course Code	MBA288					
2	Course Title	rigital Marketing					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact	3-0-0					
	Hours						
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Status	Elective					
5	Course Description	This course is aimed at imparting students an understanding marketing tools like social media marketing, email marketing marketing, google adwords and other practical usages of digit in organizations. The course equips the students with state-ordevelopments in Digital Marketing and allied areas which are in the development of the economy	g, content, ital marketing f-the-art				
6	Course	1. Today's marketer has to be aware of the digital Mark					
	Objectives	interventions and this course has been designed keepi	_				
		the requirement of industry on one end and competen	ice				
		enhancement on the other.					
		2 To enrich the students with core concepts of Digital Mark	eting and its				
		role in modern knowledge economy	CD:-4-1				
		3.To train the students with knowledge & expertise in the are Marketing and its applications to facilitate e-business in Glob					
		environment	Jai				
		4.To mould the students as professionals in the area of Digita	al Marketing				
		environment and its applications to enhance security and spe	_				
		in competitive environment.	54 51 4511 (S1)				
7	Course	CO1: To Understand the basic nuances of digital marketing a	and its role in				
	Outcomes	modern day competitive marketing environment					
		CO2: To be a pioneer in Digital Marketing area with focus of	n its role in				
		facilitating security issues in product delivery and Customer					
		CO3: To equip the students with advance developments in di	igital				
		marketing as a strategy & tool for all the sectors in economy					
		CO4: To enrich the students with thorough knowledge of Digital					
		marketing & allied applications to facilitate e-business in competitive					
		global environment.	ratina				
		Co5: To nurture the students as Industry – ready digital mark professionals with focus on emerging issues & applications r	_				
		Digital marketing	CIAICU IU				
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping				
	Unit A	Introduction to Digital Marketing	- Co mapping				
	Cint 11	Introduction to Digital transcaling					



A 1	What is digital marketing	CO1
A 2	Aligning Internet with Business Objectives	CO1
A 3	User Behaviour & Navigation	CO1
Unit B	Search Engine Optimization	
B 1	Introduction	CO2
	Introduction	
B 2	On & off-page Optimisation, Duplicate Content, Keyword	CO2
	Research, Local SEO, Algorithm Updates	
В 3	Meta Tags, Layout, Content updates	CO2
	Inbound Links & Link Building	
Unit C	Digital Analytics	
C 1	Introduction to Digital Analytics, Management Perspectives of Digital Analytics, Segmentation	CO3
C 2	Analysis Process, Marketing Management, Experimentation & Testing	CO3
C 3	Reports & Dashboard	CO3
Unit D	Social Media Marketing	
D 1	What is Social Media Marketing?	CO4
	Social Media Channels	
	Engaging with Influencers	
D 2	Overview of Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Blogging,	CO4
	YouTube and other growing social media	
D 3	Listening & Reputation Management, Social Media	CO4
 1	-	



		Measurement				
Un	it E	Digital Mark				
Е	1	Understanding	g digital strat	egy	CO5	
Е	2	Email Market	ing, Affiliate	marketing	CO5	
		Content marke				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8		
E	3	Canala AdWa	uda Walasita	Managamant	COF	
	_		oras, website	e Management	CO5	
	de of	Theory				
exami	nation					
Weig	htage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distri	bution	30%	20%	50%		
Text l	ook/s	Teacher Notes				
Ot	her	Digital Marketing, Vandana Ahuja, Oxford				
Refer	ences					

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	2
O3	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2



Sch	ool: School of	Batch: 2018-2022
	siness Studies	
Pro	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022
	Intg	
	Branch:	Semester: VIII
1	Course Code	MBA261
2	Course Title	International Financial Management
3	Credits	3.
4	Contact	3-0-0
	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Type	Elective
5	Course Objective	 This course aims the students to: Provide the students with an in-depth knowledge of international finance fundamentals and an overview about the types of financial management problems confronted by the modern-day Multinational and Transnational Corporations. Introduce to the International finance theory international financing/investing activities/ Working and International financial markets.
		 Describe the international monetary system and the foreign exchange markets. Examine the Balance of Payments (BOP) data and determine its implications for international competition. Develop knowledge, capability, and skills necessary for making sound financial decisions for a multinational firm in a global environment.
6	Course	The student will be able to
	Outcomes	 CO1: Define International Financial & Monetary Environment and recognize the nature & scope of International Financial functions in the operation of an MNC. CO2: Identify risk relating to exchange rate fluctuations and develop strategies to deal with them. CO3: Discover & appraise investment & financing opportunities in the international environment.
		 CO4: Explain & analyse various aspects of international financial management, including the operations of currency markets, capital structure, capital budgeting and short-term working capital needs in international business environment. CO5: Evaluate foreign direct investment and international acquisition opportunities.
		CO6 : Develop strategies to deal with other types of country risks associated with foreign operations.



7	Course Description	This course is concerned with the financial management of the increasingly globalized business environment. Empha	sizing broad						
		concepts and real-world practices rather than extensive quantitative material, the course offers a concise introduction to international finance and provides a clear, conceptual framework for analysing key financial decisions in multinational							
		firms. The approach of the course is to treat international financial management							
		as a natural and logical extension of the principles learned in financial management course.	the introductory						
		imanciai management course.							
8	Outline syllabı	18	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	International Financial and Monetary Environment							
	A	International Business and its modes, MNC: the Key	CO1, CO3,						
		participants in International Financial functions, Nature of	, ,						
		International Financial Functions and the Scope of IFM.							
		Issues in Financial decisions of a multinational firm.							
	В	IFM v/s Domestic Financial Management, Understanding	CO1, CO3						
		of International Flow of Funds:							
	С	Balance of Payments, Capital Account Convertibility.	CO1, CO3						
		International Liquidity & Bretton Woods System of							
		Exchange rates.							
	Unit 2	Markets for Foreign Exchange rate and Mechanism							
	A	Understanding of the Foreign Exchange Market,	CO2, CO3						
		Distinctive features and its major participants.	204 204 204						
	В	Exchange rate Quotations, Understanding of Nominal, Real	CO2, CO3, CO4						
		and Effective Exchange rates	G02 G02 G04						
	С	Understanding of SPOT and FORWARD markets and	CO2, CO3, CO4						
		determination of Exchange rate in the spot market.							
		Theories of Exchange rate behaviour and determination of Exchange rate in Forward Market.							
	Unit 3	International Investment Decisions							
	A	Foreign Direct Investment- Theories of FDI and Costs and	CO2, C03, C04						
	A	benefits of FDI.	CO2, CO3, CO4						
	В	International Capital Budgeting- Evaluation criteria,	CO3, CO4						
		Computation of Cash flows, Cost of Capital and Adjusted							
		present value approach, Sensitivity analysis							
	С	Non-Financial Factors in Capital Budgeting/ Evaluation	CO3, CO4						
		and Management of Political Risks. /International							
		Investment.							
	Unit 4	International Financial Decisions							
	A	Overview of the International Financial Market- Channels	CO2, CO3, CO4,						
		for International Flow of Funds, Selection of Sources and	C05						
1		forms of Funds.							



B The World Bank and International Finance Corporation Asian Development Bank, The Process of Internationalisation and International Banking, Direction and purposes of lending and Lending risk. C Global Cash Management and Control of International Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage CA MTE ETE Distribution Other References Other References Piggate, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Piggate, International Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th edition, Thomson Publications.					
Internationalisation and International Banking, Direction and purposes of lending and Lending risk. C Global Cash Management and Control of International Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Other References Other References International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	В			*	CO2, CO3, CO4,
and purposes of lending and Lending risk. C Global Cash Management and Control of International Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Text book/s* CA MTE ETE Jown Jown Jown Jown Jown Jown Jown Jown					
C Global Cash Management and Control of International Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International CO4, CO5, CO6 Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Internationalis			
Banks. International Financial Market instruments and Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage CA MTE ETE Distribution Wightage CA MTE ETE Distribution Other Piggate, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		and purposes	of lending and	Lending risk.	
Financial Swaps. Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	C				CO3, CO3, CO4
Unit 5 International Working Capital and Miscellaneous Issues A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References Other References A International Working Capital and Miscellaneous CO4, CO5, CO6 CO4, CO5, CO6 ETEXT DOA, CO5, CO6 TEXT DOA, CO5, CO6 Text Dook/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References A International Financial Management, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Banks. Interna	ational Financia	al Market instruments and	
A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References Other References Mare ETE Distribution Other References Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Financial Swa	ps.		
A International Working Capital policy, Basics of managing cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* CA MTE ETE John John John John John John John John	Unit 5	International	Working Cap	oital and Miscellaneous	
cash and Near Cash assets, Management of Receivables and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of Examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Issues	_		
and Inventory, Financing of current assets. B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International CO4, CO5, CO6 Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	A	International V	Working Capita	al policy, Basics of managing	CO4, CO5, CO6
B Financing of Foreign trade and modes of payment in international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Other References Other References Other References Piggate, International Financial Management, Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		cash and Near	Cash assets, M	Ianagement of Receivables	
international trade. C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International CO4, CO5, CO6 Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution 30% 20% 50% Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		and Inventory	, Financing of	current assets.	
C International Accounting, Indebtedness and International Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References References Other References Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	В	Financing of I	Foreign trade a	nd modes of payment in	CO4, CO5, CO6
Taxation Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References Other References Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		international t	rade.		
Mode of examination Weightage CA MTE ETE Distribution 30% 20% 50% Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	С	International A	Accounting, Inc	lebtedness and International	CO4, CO5, CO6
examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Taxation			
Weightage Distribution CA MTE ETE 30% 50% Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	Mode of	Theory			
Distribution 30% 20% 50% Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	examination				
Text book/s* Uptakes Sharan, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of India. Other Piggate, International Financial Management, Tata References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Prentice Hall of India. Other Piggate, International Financial Management, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Prentice Hall of India. Other Piggate, International Financial Management, Tata References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	Text book/s*	Uptakes S	haran, Internati	onal Financial Management,	
References McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004. Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th				_	
Alan C.Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, 4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	Other	Piggate, Ir	nternational Fin	ancial Management, Tata	
4/e, Prentice Hall India Private Ltd, 2004 Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th	References	McGraw-l	Hill, New Delh	i, 2004.	
Jeff Madura, International Financial Management, 6th		Alan C.Sh			
		4/e, Prenti	rivate Ltd, 2004		
		Jeff Madu	ra, Internationa	l Financial Management, 6th	

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
CO3	2	3	3	3	-	3	1	2	2	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2



1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

	nool: School of siness Studies (SBS)	Batch: 2018-2022
Pro	ogram: M.B.A. Intg.	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022
	anch: Finance nal), IB – (Dual & Single)	Semester: VIII
1	Course Code	MBA262
2	Course Title	MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS & CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING
3	Credits	03
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0
	Course Status	Elective
5	Course	Mergers and Acquisitions (M &As) is a comprehensive course which
	Description	explores the core concepts of mergers &acquisitions and corporate
		restructuring and the challenges encountered in implementing them.
		Beginning with the conceptual framework of corporate restructuring, the
		course goes on to discuss takeovers and M & A, the concept and process of
		due diligence and legal issues in M & As. The key issues relating to
		valuation and accounting will be explained. This course will also be
		discussing the post-merger issues, the human aspects of M &As and cross-
		border acquisitions.
6	Course	The objective of this course is to acquaint the students with the
	Objective	applications of various concepts and techniques of valuation and standards
		actually applied in real life M & As cases and challenges in any
		contemplated M & A transaction so that it enhances the chances of
		success.
7	Course	On completion of this module the student will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO 1 classifies the different forms of mergers & corporate restructuring.



		CO 2 analyses how a company can create value by adopting	different								
		rms of restructuring.									
		č	O 3 value how, when and what valuation techniques are to be applied to								
		determine optimum swap ratio.									
		CO 4 deal with the accounting and legal issues in a merger &	z acquisitions								
		CO 5 assesses how to plan post- merger integration.									
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	An Introduction to Mergers, Acquisitions and Other Restructuring Activities									
	A	Introduction	CO1,								
	Understanding Mergers & Acquisitions	 Meaning of Merger, amalgamation, acquisition, takeover. 									
		 Types of Mergers, reverse merger, 									
		 Motives and Benefits of Mergers and Acquisitions 									
		• divestiture, de merger, Diversification etc.									
		• Reasons for failure of M & As. Process of M &A.									
	B Corporate	• , Introduction	CO1,								
	Restructuring	 Corporate Restructuring –Meaning, types. 									
		 Causes of Corporate Restructuring. 									
		Barriers of Restructuring									
		 Key elements of Restructuring Process and Strategies for restructuring 									
		Implications of Corporate Restructuring									
	C	Introduction	CO1,								
	Takeovers	 Forms of Takeover, Takeover Defenses 									
		Benefits and disadvantages of Takeovers									
		Buyback of Shares and its process									
	Unit 2	Corporate Valuation									
	A	Basics of Value, Various Expressions of Value.	CO2,								
	Corporate Valuation:	Relationship among different types of value									
	Concepts and	• Purposes of Valuation and Impacts on the Value									



 Methods of Valuation Principles of Business Valuation Valuation as a cause of M & A Failure. Right Valuation to determine Right Price. Approaches to Corporate Valuation Economic Gains and Costs of M & A. The Share Exchange Ratio.)3
B Corporate Valuation: Techniques • Valuation as a cause of M & A Failure. • Right Valuation to determine Right Price. • Approaches to Corporate Valuation • Economic Gains and Costs of M & A.)3
 Corporate Valuation: Techniques Approaches to Corporate Valuation Economic Gains and Costs of M & A. 	93
 Valuation: Techniques	
Economic Gains and Costs of M & A.	
The Share Exchange Ratio	
The Share Exchange Radio.	
Problems and Cases on Valuation of firms.	
C • Introduction CO2, CO	3
Valuing Synergy • Benefits from Synergy	
Types of Synergy	
Synergy and Value Creation in M & A	
Synergy and Merger Success	
Unit 3 Corporate Strategy & Organizing for M&A	
• Strategies for entering a New Market; CO2,	
Restructuring Strategies • Tools for Strategy Analysis – SWOT etc.	
Framework for M & A Strategies	
Formulating Strategies for M & A.	
Alternative perspectives on mergers, sources and	
limits of value creation in different forms of	
mergers.	
B • Cross-border acquisitions – Needs, Benefits and CO2,	
Strategic Alliance diffiuclties in Cross Border Acquisitions.	
Strategic alliances as an alternative to M&As.	
C Leveraged buyouts (LBO) & LBO Sponsors and CO1, 2, Mode of LBO	
Buyouts Mode of LBO	



	 Criteria for Selecting LBO Candidate 	
	 Concept of Financial Leverage and Risk 	
	 Theories of LBO 	
	Exit Strategies for LBO	
Unit 4	Accounting & Legal Issues	
A	Accounting treatment as per Ind. AS.	CO4
Accounting for M & A	Controversies and Dilemma in Accounting for M &	
you wa war	A.	
	Problems and Cases on Purchase Consideration.	
В	Scope and Types of Due Diligence, Transactions	CO4
Due Diligence	requiring Due Diligence	
	Due Diligence Process. Parties interested in Due	
	Diligence	
	Due Diligence in Cross-border Deals.	
С	 Procedural aspects under the Companies Act/Rules. 	CO4
Legal Aspects	Scheme of Amalgamation.	
of M & A.	 Statutory obligations and SEBI (Substantial 	
	Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations	
	2011	
	Tax issues relating to M & A.	
** •. =	-	
Unit 5	Post – Acquisition Integration –	CO5
A Post-Merger	 Types of Integration, Tools for Integration 	CO5
integration	• Issues involved in Integration	
	• Role of HRM in M & A Integration	
	 Integrating Cross-border Acquisitions 	
B <i>Corporate</i>	Integrated Organisation.	CO5
Culture	Corporate Culture Due Diligence.	
	Redesigning Post Merger Cultural Process.	
С	Meeting the challenges of M&As.	CO5
Integration for	Post-Merger Growth Strategies	



M & A Success	StrategCase S			
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	MERC Valuat Sheeba Ltd., N			
Other References	Valuat Publish Merger Kavita "Creat by Sud Merger Activit Tools, Depan Merger for stal Harriso Oxford Journals/ M Bu Bu Bu Websites	ion and Integral and by PHI Lead seed by PHI Lead read and Shetty from Oring Value from the Sudarshan (Pers, Acquisitions ies: An Integral Cases and Solumphilis, (London read and Sheet) and Duane February (London read and Duane February).	QUISITIONS –Strategy, tion by Kamal Ghosh Ray, rning Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi. ns by Rajinder S. Aurora, xford Higher Education Mergers and Acquisitions" earson Education) s, and Other Restructuring ted Approach to Process, ations, by Donald n, Academic Press, 2001) ns: A Guide to creating value fichael A. Hitt, Jeffrey S. R. Ireland., (New York,	



	• <u>www.trak.in</u>	
	• <u>www.livemint.com</u>	

Program Outcome Vs Course Outcomes Mapping Table

POs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
CO	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	3	2	1
1										
CO	2	3	2	1	-	-	2	3	2	1
2										
CO	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
3										
CO	2	3	2	1	-	-	2	3	2	2
4										
CO	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
5										

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



	chool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
	ogram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022	
110	Intg.	Current Academic Tear, 2021-2022	
B	Branch: HR	Semester: VIII	
1	Course Code	MBA268	
2	Course Title	Organizational Design and Structure	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Elective	
5	Course		
	Objective	1. To identify and manage various organizational struct	ures and
		2. To learn about the various theories of organization ar	nd its
		relevance to business	
		3. To understand and use of different organizational structure.	actures for
		business.	
		4. To learn the process of organizational design and its	relevance to
		business needs.	
6	Course	The students will be able to -	1
	Outcomes	CO1: identify and define key components of organizational of	design and
		structure. CO2: Interpret the organizational designs and its application	
		CO3: Apply relevant organizational structure and best practi	
		business success.	ees 101
		CO4: Analyse critically various organizational structures and	d designs.
		CO5: assess contemporary issues in organization.	8
		CO6: Understand organizational evolutions	
7	Course		
	Description	The course aims to develop an understanding of different hu	
		and how to manage these for success in personal and profess	
		course, further aims to examine the impact of emotional inte	lligence on
		managerial effectiveness and human relations.	
8	Outline syllabu	I IS	CO Mapping
	Unit A	Organizational Design and Structure: Introduction	11 5
	Topic 1	Organization and Concepts	CO1
	Topic 2	Organization Theories, - Scientific management,	CO1/CO2



	Hawthorne St					
Topic 3		l Perspective- l	-	CO1/CO2		
Unit B	Organization					
Topic 1	Determinants	CO3/CO1				
Topic 2			nship with Structure	CO4		
Topic 3			ionship with Structure	CO4		
Unit C	Organization					
Topic 1	Organization 1	Design- Choosi	ng the right form	CO2/CO4		
Topic 2	Hierarchical-			CO2/CO4		
Topic 3	Adhocracy- M	latrix, Flatter, N	Networked	CO2/CO4		
Unit D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		anizational theory			
Topic 1		anization chang		CO5		
Topic 2	Managing Org	Managing Organization culture				
Topic 3	Managing org	anization confl	ict	CO5		
Unit E	Managing Or					
Topic 1	How organiza	tions grow		CO6		
Topic 2	Organizationa	l decline-accep	ting the new reality	CO6		
Topic 3	Explaining cur	tbacks in middl	e management	CO6		
Mode of		Th	eory			
examination						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	30%	20%	50%			
Text book/s*	Organization by Stephen.P. India 1990					
Other References	_	1. Organization Theory: Design and change, 5 th . by Gareth Jones, Mary Mathew, Pearson Education				
			and Design by Richard Daft, College publishing, 1998			

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	2
CO4	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	-	2
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	-	2



CO ₆	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	2

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022					
Program: MBA		Current Academic Year: 2021-2022					
Intg.							
Bra	nch: Business	Semester: VIII					
Ana	alytics						
1	Course Code	MBA408					
2	Course Title	Time Series Analysis with Excel and Minitab					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Type	Elective					
5	Course Objective	 To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenomenon in the hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly To teach a practical approach to modeling time series data To help student identify and propose models, estimate them with data, diagnose whether they fit, and interpret their meanings. Though Computer software is utilized, an understanding of underlying concepts and methods would be stressed 					
6	Course Outcomes	CO1:The student will be able to describe the types of forecasting methods (quantitative and qualitative) CO2: The student will be able to interpret the concept, importance and components of time series CO3: The student will be able to apply regression model for trend analysis and forecasting CO4: The student will be able to prioritize various forecasting models for data analysis CO5: The student will be able to implement model building strategy					



-	G	T . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	1 .
7	Course Description	In today's highly dynamic business environment, manaforecast the future and design strategies accordingly. forecasting techniques to make strategic decisions about so hiring etc. every day. The past data is used by the manapredictions about the future. Forecasting is a technique who future planning. Time series is an important tool that can be the future. The main objective of Time series and for understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenomeno of anticipating the course of future events correctly.	Mangers use elling, buying, agers to make ich can aid in used to predict ecasting is to
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to time series and forecasting And	11 0
		Measurement of trend-Trend Extrapolation	
	A	Introduction to forecasting, Types of forecasting method Introduction to Time Series: Utility of time series analysis, Stationary and non-stationary time series, Univariate and multivariate methods, Scaling of time series, Components of time series, Secular Trend , Seasonal Variations,	CO1, CO2
		Cyclical Variations, Random or Irregular Variations, Decomposition models of time series-Additive & Multiplicative Model	
	В	Preliminary-Types of curves: Linear Parabola Hyperbola Exponential Modified exponential Logistic Gompertz	CO1, CO2
	С	Introduction to Trend Analysis, need to study trend measurement, Types of trends, Freehand or Graphic Method Using MS Excel for Trend Extrapolation, fitting a trend to Time Series, Using a trend chart function to forecast time series, Trend Parameters and Calculations	CO1, C02
	Unit 2	Forecasting Errors	
	A	Forecasting Errors: Introduction, Error Measurement	CO1, CO2
	В	Types of error, Interpreting errors, Error inspection	CO1, CO2
	C	Confidence intervals, Standard error in time series	CO1, CO2
	Unit 3	Time Series Smoothing (Advanced trend Analysis)	CO2 CO4
	A	Time Series Smoothing: Introduction, Moving average method. Weighted moving average method, Semi-	CO3, CO4
	D	Averages method, Using MS-Excel for Moving Average	CO2 CO4
	В	Exponential Smoothing (Exponential weighted moving average method-EWMA): Concept of Exponential	CO3, CO4
		Smoothing, Forecasting with Exponential Smoothing	
		Smoothing, Forecasting with Exponential Smoothing	



С	Double Exponential Smoothing-Holt's technique, Using Excel/Minitab/SPSS for Exponential Smoothing	CO3, CO4
Unit 4	Regression Trend Analysis	
A	Introduction to Regression Trend Analysis, Linear regression trend model, Quadratic trend model, Using Excel/Minitab/SPSS for Regression Trend Analysis	CO3, CO4
В	Seasonal Variation: Method of simple averages, Ratio –to – Trend method, Ratio-to-Moving Average method, Link relative method	CO3, CO4
С	Using Excel/Minitab/SPSS to determine Seasonal Variation, solving problems involving all four components of time series	CO3, CO4
Unit 5	The Box-Jenkins (ARIMA) Methodology for Business Forecasting	
A	Introduction, Autoregressive models, Moving average models, Autoregressive integrated moving average models	CO3, CO4, C O5
В	Implementing the Model-Building Strategy • Model identification	CO3, CO4, C O5
	Model estimationModel checkingForecasting with the model	
С	Model Selection Criteria; Using Minitab for ARIMA Models	CO3, CO4, C O5
Mode of examination	Theory and Practical	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	John E. Hanke, DeanW. Wichern, <i>Business Forecasting</i> (Pearson Education)	
Other References	 Levin & Rubin, Statistics for Business (Prentice Hall of India, N. Delhi) Paul Newbold, Statistics for Business and Economics (Pearson Education) S. P. Spiegel & Murray, Theory & Problems for Statistics (Schaum Outline Series, Mc Graw Hill) Anderson, Quantitative Methods in Business (Thomson Learning, Bombay) 	



POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.20	1.60	1.00	1.00	1.60	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.80

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Sch	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022							
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022							
	nch: HR	Semester: VIII							
1	Course Code	MBA269							
2	Course Title	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
-	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Elective							
5	Course	Blockite							
	Objective	1. To identify and manage human emotions							
		2. To understand different aspects of Emotional Intellig	ence (EI) and						
		its implications on Managerial Effectiveness	,						
		3. To understand and use different Emotional Intelligen	ice models						
		4. To learn best practices in feeling, thinking, and beha							
		emotionally intelligent manner.	C						
6	Course	The students will be able to -							
	Outcomes	CO1: identify and define key emotional intelligence compor	nents and						
		managerial competencies							
		CO2: apply EI models and best practices for professional su	ccess.						
		CO3: analyze critically and manage human emotions							
		CO4: assess their own emotional intelligence							
		CO5: develop skills to be emotionally intelligent human being	ng to meet						
7	C	specific workplace challenges							
7	Course	The second since the description of different least							
	Description	The course aims to develop an understanding of different hu							
		and how to manage these for success in personal and profess course, further aims to examine the impact of emotional inte							
		managerial effectiveness and human relations.	ingence on						
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Emotional Intelligence: Introduction	Comapping						
	A	Emotions: Concept & Physiology; implications on job	CO1						
		satisfaction and Performance							
	В	Emotional intelligence: Evolution & concept	CO1						
	С	Role and benefits of emotional intelligence at the	CO1/CO3						
		workplace							
	Unit 2	Emotional intelligence: Key Components							
	A	Understanding key elements of EI	CO1						
	В	Self -Awareness: Components	CO1/CO3						
	С	Self- Regulation: Components	CO1/CO3						
	Unit 3	Emotional Intelligence: Models & Assessment							



A	Models Abili	ty based ((Max	yer & Salovey), Trait based	CO2
A		s), Mixed (Dan		CO2
В	Initial Self- A	CO4		
С	DISC Test	ssessment thro	ugn Questionnane	CO4
Unit 4		telligence Skil	lle	
A			aportance and Strategies	CO1
В	1 0	Development	1 0	CO5
C			s for persuasion	CO5
Unit 5			Managerial Effectiveness	
A			OHARI WINDOW	CO5
В			etencies, Situational	CO5
Б	Leadership	iersnip. Comp	ctencies, Situational	CO3
С	-	reating Effecti	ive teams; Conflict	CO5
	Management	\mathcal{E}	,	
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	Working with	Emotional Inte	elligence: Bloomsbury	
	Publication-D	aniel Goleman	(1998)	
Other	0 0		Intelligence: The Five	
References			Powerful and Effective	
		Jeanne Segal		
			elligence: New Insights:	
			Aust Reads on Emotional	
	Intelligence (2	2015)		

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
COs										
CO1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1
CO2	2	2	1	•••	1	•••	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	•••	2
Avg	2.00	1.80	1.80	2.00	1.60	2.00	2.20	2.00	1.50	2.00

- 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Sch	ool:	Batch: 2018-2022							
Pro Intg	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022							
	nch:	Semester: VIII							
1	Course Code	MBA272							
2	Cours e Title	Supply Chain Dynamics & E-Commerce							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contac t Hours	3-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Type	Elective							
5	Course Objective	1.To Understand the Role of Supply Chain Management in E-Commerce Practices And Identify the Problems Occurring in Creating and Maintaining a Supply Chain management System for E-Commerce Industry. 2. To Understand the Effect of Supply Chain Agility in The Face of Rapid Changes Managing Complexity and Rapid Change 3. Streamlining Supply chain Operations by Using Technology							
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Be able to manage the operational aspects of supply chain in e commerce environment in a medium enterprise. CO2: Will be Capable to formulate and execute logistics plans in hyper local environment in e retail CO3: Capable of training and executing online research and development CO4: To equip the students with the knowledge and innovations in the area of e-commerce and Supply chain operations CO5: To enrich the students with Research and Development in the area of Supply chain and E-commerce sector							



7	Course	Supply chain management includes Business process From								
'	Description	Manufacturing operations, Purchasing, Transportation, and Physical								
	Description	distribution to end user. Application of various technologies like								
		AI, additive manufacturing, Internet of thing etc. Applications of								
		ERP,								
		MRP, CRM, SRM, E-procurement, E-Disposal. Minimicost	ized delay,							
		reduction, waste elimination, customer satisfactions, Retail								
		chain, warehousing, supply chain strategies, outsourcing								
			_							
8	Outline syllab	bus	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit A	Introduction to Supply Chain Dynamics								
	A1	Introduction, Basic Principles and Structure	CO1							
		Model of Supply chain Management Under								
		E-Commerce Environment								
	A2	The Advantages of Supply Chain Management	CO1							
		Under E-Commerce Environment								
	A3	Main Question of Enterprise Supply Chain	CO1							
		Management Under E-Commerce Environment								
	Unit B									
		Ecommerce environment								
	D1		G02							
	B1	The impact of e-commerce on supply chain	CO3							
		relationships								
	B2	The nature of the e-commerce environment	CO3							
	B3	E payment modes, architecture, facilities and security	CO3							
	ВЗ	concerns	CO3							
		Concerns								
	Unit C	E procurement and processes								
	C1	Global out sourcing	CO2							
		Collaboration and competition								
		-								
	C2	Suppliers' management	CO2							
		Japanese concepts of supplier's management vis a vis								
		Indian, Western concepts								
	C3	Leveraging E commerce for enhancing productivity	CO2, CO3							
		and profitability of legacy stores and un organized								
		rural markets.								

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

						Beyond Boundaries			
	Unit D		The Hidde	n Key to e-C	ommerce Success				
	D1		The e-Fulf	of CO4					
	D2		Technolog	gical Framewo	ork for e-Commerce	CO4			
	D3		Case-study	y. Business E	xample	CO4			
	Unit E		Integration	of E-Comm	erce				
	E1		Integration	n of E-comme	erce and Supply Chain	CO2, CO3			
			Manageme	ent,					
	E2		The Scope Examples	of E-comme	rce Application: Busine	cO2, CO5			
	E3		Case Stud		ect on the Scope of n: Business Examples	CO2, CO5			
	Mode of examina		50% Conti	.1					
	Weighta Distribut	_	CA	MTE	ЕТЕ				
			30%	20%	50%				
Text			Sunil Chopra cation, India		dl, Supply Chain Manaş	gement, Pearson			
			Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and ontrolling, 10ed, by Harold Kerzner, Wiley Publications 2012						
	-			Ianagement: 1.2 nd Edition,	•	, Performance, Douglas			
Sele			ected case studies: Air India, Thomas Cook, UPS, DHL etc.						



Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4
Cos										
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Avg	2.00	2.00	2.40	2.60	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.60	2.80



Scho	ool: SBS	Batch: 2018-2022	
Prog	gram: MBA	Current Academic Year: 2021-2022	
Ing.			
	nch: Business	Semester: VIII	
	lytics		
1	Course Code	MBA407	
2	Course Title	Data Visualization Techniques	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	0-0-6	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Type	Elective	
5	Course	1. To understand, interpret, and evaluate changes in a phenor	menon in the
	Objective	hope of anticipating the course of future events correctly	
		2. To teach the practical approach (using software) of visual	izing the data
		3. To help student identify the right visual that represent the	
		4. To explain the underlying concepts and methods of visual	lization
6	Course	CO1: The student will be able to list the application of visua	lization
	Outcomes	techniques in Managerial Decision Making	
		CO2: The student will be able to describe some real time but	siness
		situations in the form of visualization	
		CO3: The student will be able to design various kind of visu	alization using
		contemporary software	
		CO4: The student will be able to infer the visualization for ta	aking business
		decisions	
		CO5: The student will be able to construct dashboard.	
7	Course	Data Visualization is the process of presenting the lar	
	Description	complex data in a graphical format which is much simpler to	
		helps the business to understand the hidden facts and its sig	
		to its ability to transform the complexity of the data in much	
		Data Visualization has now become an indispensable part of	
		world. An effective data visualization should be information and in some cases interactive and predictive. This	
		appealing and in some cases, interactive and predictive. Thi	
		help you to understand data better, using one of the most powerful tools, Tableau, and make your data powerful	1 1
		Tableau enables businesses to make critical decision	
		visualization feature, available for business users of any ba	_
		industry. It empowers businesses to keep up with the continu	_
		evolving technology and outperform its competition through	•
		means of visualizing their data.	an minovative
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
-	Unit 1	Visual Analytics:	- Compping
	Omt 1	v isuai Aliaiyues.	



 	Beyond Boundaries							
A	Visual Analyt	ics: Introductio	n and Purpo	se	CO1, CO2			
В	Concept of Da	ashboard			CO1, CO2			
С	Business case	CO1, CO2						
	visual							
Unit 2	Visualization	using Excel						
A	Bar Chart; Co	lumn Chart			CO1, CO2			
В	Pie Chart; Lin	e Graph			CO1, CO2, C O3			
С	Scatter Plot; I	Limitation of Ex	imitation of Excel Visualization					
Unit 3	Visualization	using Tableau	ı: Part-I					
A	Tableau Ove Construct	erview: Dime	nsion &	Measure; Visual	CO3, CO4			
В	Creating Simp	CO3, CO4						
С	Chart & Grap	CO3, CO4						
Unit 4	Visualization							
A	Advanced Vis	CO3, CO4						
В	Tableau Featu	CO3, CO4						
C	Calculated Fie	eld and Paramet	ter		CO3, CO4			
Unit 5	Visualization	using Tableau	ı: Part-III					
A	Working with	various Data S	ources; Exp	ort data	CO3, CO4, C O5			
В	Constructing l	Dashboard			CO3, CO4, C O5			
C	Internal Evalu	ation – Project	Allocation		CO3, CO4			
Mode of	Theory and Pr	ractical						
examination								
Weightage	Internal	External						
Distribution	60%	40%						
Text book/s*				ual Analysis with				
		ware by Danie		y (Wiley)				
Other	Tableau Publi	c Web Tutorial	S					
References								

Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
Cos										
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
										_
CO3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1



Avg 1.20 1.80 1.00 1.20 1.60 1.20 2.00 1.80 2.00 1.80

School: SBS		Batch: 2018-2022						
Program: MBA INTG.		Current Academic Year: 2021-2022						
Branch: SCM		Semester: VIII						
1	Course Code	MBA 271						
2	Course Title	International Transportation and Logistics						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
Course Type		Elective						
5	Course Objective	1. To provide Domain knowledge of International Transportation Modes and its role in overall economic growth of the Nation 2. To equip the students with Knowledge of Disruptive Innovations in the area of Sustainable Transportation 3. To train the students with Domain knowledge and expertise in the area of International Transportation and Logistics 4. To provide insights and overview of international transportation and logistics in the development of the region and transformation of the economy						

*	SH	[AR]	DA
		VERS	

6	Course	CO1: To gain thorough knowledge of International Transpor	tation and						
	Outcomes	Logistics and its applications in the development of the region and Nation							
		CO2: To provide insights into the emerging trends and technologistics CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportational Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportation and Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportation and Logistics as an engine of growth to allied sectors in the Economic CO3: To analyze the growing importance of International Transportation and Logistics as an engine of growth to all the International Transportation and Internation and International Transportation and International Transportation and International T							
		CO4: To pave the way for Sustainable Transportation in the focus on Infrastructure development for benefit of all the Secenomy.							
		CO5: To equip the students with the know-how in Transports Infrastructure management and its role in Nation development							
7	Course Description	The course aims to provide a holistic view of International Transportation and Logistics role in the economic growth of a Nation. The various emerging Disruptive technologies and its role in enhancing the growth of International Transportation connecting Inter-states and regions across the Nation. The course highlights the emerging trends and the role of Information technology in facilitating the growth of International Transportation and Logistics for economic growth of the Nation.							
8	Outline syllabu	CO Mapping							
	Unit A	Introduction to International Transportation							
	A1	International Transport systems Significance of Transport Services, Transportation Modes	CO1, CO2						
	A2	Modes: Road Transport, Rail Transport, Maritime transport Air transport, Trans Continental bridges							
	A3 Transport Corridors, Intermodal transportation		CO2						
	Unit B	Globalization and Transportation							
	B1	GIS for Transportation	CO1						
		Transport & Location							
	D2	Future Transportation Globalization and International logistics,	CO2						
	B2	CO2,							

				NIVERSIII yond Boundaries			
B3	International le	CO2					
Unit C	International I						
C1	International I	CO2					
C2	International I	CO3					
C3	International I	CO3					
Unit D	Information S	ystems in Log	istics				
D1	Logistical Info	Logistical Information systems					
D2	Integrated I.T management	CO4					
D3	Emerging tren	CO4					
Unit E	Containerizati						
E1	Containerizati	CO3, CO5					
E2	Out-sourcing,	CO3					
E3	Logistics and	CO5					
Mode of examination	Theory						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	1) Logistic Oxford						
Other References	1) Interna Publisl 2) Handb by Chu Spring						



Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO	PSO3	PSO4
Cos								2		
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
Avg	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.80	2.20	2.00	2.20	2.20	2.40	2.80

¹⁻Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)